

OUTLINE

AC1-999	Collections. Series. Collected works
AC1-195	Collections of monographs, essays, etc.
AC1-8	American and English
AC9-195	Other languages
AC200	Collections for Jewish readers
AC801-895	Inaugural and program dissertations
AC901-995	Pamphlet collections
AC999	Scrapbooks
AE1-(90)	Encyclopedias
AE5-(90)	By language
AG2-600	Dictionaries and other general reference works
AI1-21	Indexes
AM1-(501)	Museums. Collectors and collecting
AM10-100	By country
AM111-160	Museology. Museum methods, technique, etc.
AM200-(501)	Collectors and collecting
AN	Newspapers
AP1-(271)	Periodicals
AP101-115	Humorous periodicals
AP200-230	Juvenile periodicals
AP(250)-(265)	Periodicals for women
AP(270)-(271)	Periodicals for Blacks
AS1-945	Academies and learned societies
AS2.5-4	International associations, congresses, conferences, etc.
AS11-785	By region or country
AY10-2001	Yearbooks. Almanacs. Directories
AY10-29	Annuals
AY30-1730	Almanacs
AY2001	Directories
AZ(20)-999	History of scholarship and learning. The humanities
AZ101-(181)	Philosophy. Theory
AZ191-193	Evaluation
AZ200-361	History
AZ501-908	By region or country

OUTLINE

B1-5802	Philosophy (General)
B69-99	General works
B108-5802	By period
	Including individual philosophers and schools of philosophy
B108-708	Ancient
B720-765	Medieval
B770-785	Renaissance
B790-5802	Modern
B808-849	Special topics and schools of philosophy
B850-5739	By region or country
B5800-5802	By religion
BC1-199	Logic
BC11-39	History
BC25-39	By period
BC60-99	General works
BC171-199	Special topics
BD10-701	Speculative philosophy
BD10-41	General philosophical works
BD95-131	Metaphysics
BD143-237	Epistemology. Theory of knowledge
BD240-260	Methodology
BD300-450	Ontology
	Including being, the soul, life, death
BD493-701	Cosmology
	Including teleology, space and time, structure of matter, plurality of worlds
BF1-990	Psychology
BF38-64	Philosophy. Relation to other topics
BF173-175.5	Psychoanalysis
BF176-176.5	Psychological tests and testing
BF180-198.7	Experimental psychology
BF203	Gestalt psychology
BF207-209	Psychotropic drugs and other substances
BF231-299	Sensation. Aesthesiology
BF309-499	Consciousness. Cognition
	Including learning, attention, comprehension, memory, imagination, genius, intelligence, thought and thinking, psycholinguistics, mental fatigue
BF501-505	Motivation

OUTLINE

	Psychology - Continued
BF511-593	Affection. Feeling. Emotion
BF608-635	Will. Volition. Choice. Control
BF636-637	Applied psychology
BF638-648	New Thought. Menticulture, etc.
BF660-685	Comparative psychology. Animal and human psychology
BF692-692.5	Psychology of sex. Sexual behavior
BF697-697.5	Differential psychology. Individuality. Self
BF698-698.9	Personality
BF699-711	Genetic psychology
BF712-724.85	Developmental psychology Including infant psychology, child psychology, adolescence, adulthood
BF725-727	Class psychology
BF795-839	Temperament. Character
BF839.8-885	Physiognomy. Phrenology
BF889-905	Graphology. Study of handwriting
BF908-940	The hand. Palmistry
BF1001-1389	Parapsychology
BF1001-1045	Psychic research. Psychology of the conscious
BF1048-1108	Hallucinations. Sleep. Dreaming. Visions
BF1111-1156	Hypnotism. Suggestion. Mesmerism. Subliminal projection
BF1161-1171	Telepathy. Mind reading. Thought transference
BF1228-1389	Spiritualism Including mediumship, spirit messages, clairvoyance
BF1404-2055	Occult sciences
BF1444-1486	Ghosts. Apparitions. Hauntings
BF1501-1562	Demonology. Satanism. Possession
BF1562.5-1584	Witchcraft
BF1585-1623	Magic. Hermetics. Necromancy
BF1651-1729	Astrology
BF1745-1779	Oracles. Sibyls. Divinations
BF1783-1815	Seers. Prophets. Prophecies
BF1845-1891	Fortune-telling
BF2050-2055	Human-alien encounters. Contact between humans and extraterrestrials
BH1-301	Aesthetics
BH81-208	History
BH301	Special topics

OUTLINE

BJ1-1725	Ethics
BJ71-1185	History and general works Including individual ethical philosophers
BJ1188-1295	Religious ethics
BJ1298-1335	Evolutionary and genetic ethics
BJ1365-1385	Positivist ethics
BJ1388	Socialist ethics
BJ1390-1390.5	Communist ethics
BJ1392	Totalitarian ethics
BJ1395	Feminist ethics
BJ1518-1697	Individual ethics. Character. Virtue Including practical and applied ethics, conduct of life, vices, success, ethics for children
BJ1725	Ethics of social groups, classes, etc. Professional ethics
BJ1801-2195	Social usages. Etiquette
BJ2021-2078	Etiquette of entertaining
BJ2139-2156	Etiquette of travel
BJ2195	Telephone etiquette

OUTLINE

BL1-2790	Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
BL1-50	Religion (General)
BL51-65	Philosophy of religion. Psychology of religion. Religion in relation to other subjects
BL70-71	Sacred books (General)
BL71.5-73	Biography
BL74-99	Religions of the world
BL175-265	Natural theology
BL175-190	General
BL200	Theism
BL205-216	Nature and attributes of Deity
BL217	Polytheism
BL218	Dualism
BL220	Pantheism
BL221	Monotheism
BL224-227	Creation. Theory of the earth
BL239-265	Religion and science
BL270	Unity and plurality
BL290	The soul
BL300-325	The myth. Comparative mythology
BL350-385	Classification of religions
BL410	Religions in relation to one another
BL425-490	Religious doctrines (General)
BL430	Origins of religion
BL435-457	Nature worship
BL458	Women in comparative religion
BL460	Sex worship. Phallicism
BL465-470	Worship of human beings
BL473-490	Other
BL500-547	Eschatology
BL550-619	Worship. Cultus
BL624-629.5	Religious life
BL630-(632.5)	Religious organization
BL660-2680	History and principles of religions
BL660	Indo-European. Aryan
BL685	Ural-Altaic
BL687	Mediterranean region
BL689-980	European. Occidental
BL700-820	Classical (Etruscan, Greek, Roman)
BL830-875	Germanic and Norse
BL900-980	Other European
BL1000-2370	Asian. Oriental
BL1000-1035	General

OUTLINE

	Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
	History and principles of religions
	Asian. Oriental - Continued
BL1050	Northern and Central Asia
BL1055	Southern and Eastern Asia
BL1060	Southwestern Asia. Asia Minor. Levant
BL1100-1710	By religion
BL1100-1295	Hinduism
BL1100-1107.5	General
BL1108.2-1108.7	Religious education
BL1109.2-1109.7	Antiquities. Archaeology. Inscriptions
BL1111-1143.2	Sacred books. Sources
BL1112.2-1137.5	Vedic texts
BL1140.2-1140.4	Purāṇ.as
BL1141.2-1142.6	Tantric texts
BL1145-1146	Hindu literature
BL1153.7-1168	By region or country
BL1212.32-1215	Doctrines. Theology
BL1216-1225	Hindu pantheon. Deities
BL1225.2-1243.58	Religious life
BL1243.72-1243.78	Monasteries. Temples, etc.
BL1271.2-1295	Modifications. Sects
BL1284.5-1289.592	Vaishnavism
BL1300-1380	Jainism
BL1310-1314.2	Sacred books. Sources
BL1315-1317	Jain literature
BL1375.3-1375.7	Jaina pantheon. Deities
BL1376-1378.85	Forms of worship
BL1379-1380	Modifications, etc.
BL1500-1590	Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism
BL1595	Yezidis
BL1600-1695	Semitic religions
BL1600-1605	General
BL1610	Aramean
BL1615-1616	Sumerian
BL1620-1625	Assyro-Babylonian
BL1630	Chaldean
BL1635	Harranian. Pseudo-Sabian
BL1640-1645	Syrian. Palestinian. Samaritan
BL1650	Hebrew
	For Judaism, see subclass BM
BL1660-1665	Phoenician. Carthaginian, etc.
BL1670-1672	Canaanite

OUTLINE

	Religions. Mythology. Rationalism
	History and principles of religions
	Asian. Oriental
	By religion
	Semitic religions - Continued
BL1675	Moabite. Philistine
BL1680-1685	Arabian (except Islam)
BL1695	Druses
BL1710	Ethiopian
BL1750-2350	By region or country
BL1790-1975	China
BL1830-1883	Confucianism
BL1899-1942.85	Taoism
BL2000-2032	India
BL2017-2018.7	Sikhism
BL2195-2228	Japan
BL2216-2227.8	Shinto
BL2230-2240	Korea
BL2390-2490	African
BL2420-2460	Egyptian
BL2500-2592	American
	For American Indians, see classes E-F
BL2600-2630	Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
BL2670	Arctic regions
BL2700-2790	Rationalism
BM1-990	Judaism
BM1-449	General
BM70-135	Study and teaching
BM150-449	History
BM201-449	By region or country
BM480-488.8	Pre-Talmudic Jewish literature (non-Biblical)
BM495-532	Sources of Jewish religion. Rabbinical literature
BM497-509	Talmudic literature
BM497-497.8	Mishnah
BM498-498.8	Palestinian Talmud
BM499-504.7	Babylonian Talmud
BM507-507.5	Baraita
BM508-508.5	Tosefta
BM510-518	Midrash
BM520-523.7	Halacha
BM525-526	Cabala
BM529	Jewish tradition

OUTLINE

	Judaism - Continued
BM534-538	Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
BM534-536	Religions
BM545-582	Principles of Judaism (General)
BM585-585.4	Controversial works against the Jews
BM590-591	Jewish works against Christianity and Islam
BM600-645	Dogmatic Judaism
BM646	Heresy, heresies
BM648	Apologetics
BM650-747	Practical Judaism
BM651-652.7	Priests, rabbis, etc.
BM653-653.7	Congregations. Synagogues
BM654-655.6	The tabernacle. The temple
BM656-657	Forms of worship
BM660-679	Liturgy and ritual
BM690-695	Festivals and fasts
BM700-720	Rites and customs
BM723-729	Jewish way of life. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Personal religion. Moral theology
BM730-747	Preaching. Homiletics
BM750-755	Biography
BM900-990	Samaritans
BP1-610	Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.
BP1-253	Islam
BP1-68	General
BP42-48	Study and teaching
BP50-68	History
BP70-80	Biography
BP75-77.75	Muammad, Prophet, d. 632
BP87-89	Islamic literature
BP100-(157)	Sacred books
BP100-134	Koran
BP128.15-129.83	Special parts and chapters
BP130-134	Works about the Koran
BP135-136.9	Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna
BP137-137.5	Koranic and other Islamic legends
BP160-165	General works on Islam
BP165.5	Dogma ('Aqâid)
BP166-166.94	Theology (Kalâm)
BP167.5	Heresy, heresies, heretics
BP168	Apostasy from Islam
BP169	Works against Islam and the Koran

OUTLINE

	Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.
	Islam - Continued
BP170	Works in defense of Islam. Islamic apologetics
BP170.2	Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
BP170.3-170.5	Missionary work of Islam
BP171-173	Relation of Islam to other religions
BP173.25-173.45	Islamic sociology
BP174-190	The practice of Islam
BP176-181	The five duties of a Moslem. Pillars of Islam
BP182	Jihad (Holy War)
BP184-184.9	Religious ceremonies, rites, etc.
BP186-186.97	Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc. Relics
BP187-187.9	Shrines, sacred places, etc.
BP188-190	Islamic religious life
BP188.2-188.3	Devotional literature
BP188.45-189.65	Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes
BP189.68-189.7	Monasticism
BP191-253	Branches, sects, etc.
BP192-194.9	Shiites
BP221-223	Black Muslims
BP232	Moorish Science Temple of America
BP251-253	Nurculuk
BP300-395	Bahai Faith
BP500-585	Theosophy
BP595-597	Anthroposophy
BP600-610	Other beliefs and movements
BQ1-9800	Buddhism
BQ1-10	Periodicals. Yearbooks (General)
BQ12-93	Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.
BQ96-99	Financial institutions. Trusts
BQ100-102	Congresses. Conferences (General)
BQ104-105	Directories (General)
BQ107-109	Museums. Exhibitions
BQ115-126	General collections. Collected works
BQ128	Encyclopedias (General)
BQ130	Dictionaries (General)
BQ133	Terminology
BQ135	Questions and answers. Maxims (General)
BQ141-209	Religious education (General)
BQ210-219	Research

OUTLINE

	Buddhism - Continued
BQ221-249	Antiquities. Archaeology
BQ240-244	Literary discoveries
BQ246-249	Inscriptions, etc.
BQ251-799	History
BQ800-829	Persecutions
BQ840-999	Biography
BQ840-858	Collective
BQ860-999	Individual
BQ860-939	Gautama Buddha
BQ940-999	Other
BQ1001-1045	Buddhist literature
BQ1100-3340	Tripit. aka (Canonical literature)
BQ4000-4060	General works
BQ4061-4570	Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
BQ4180-4565	Special doctrines
BQ4570	Special topics and relations to special subjects
BQ4600-4610	Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
BQ4620-4905	Buddhist pantheon
BQ4911-5720	Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
BQ4965-5030	Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
BQ5035-5065	Hymns. Chants. Recitations
BQ5070-5075	Altar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc.
BQ5080-5085	Vestments, altar cloths, etc.
BQ5090-5095	Liturgical functions
BQ5100-5125	Symbols and symbolism
BQ5130-5137	Temple. Temple organization
BQ5140-5355	Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
BQ5251-5305	Education and training
BQ5310-5350	Preaching
BQ5360-5680	Religious life
BQ5485-5530	Precepts for laymen
BQ5535-5594	Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers
BQ5595-5633	Devotion. Meditation. Prayer
BQ5635-5675	Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
BQ5700-5720	Festivals. Days and seasons
BQ5725-5845	Folklore
BQ5821-5845	Miracle literature
BQ5851-5899	Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
BQ5901-5975	Missionary work
BQ6001-6160	Monasticism and monastic life Sagha (Order)
BQ6200-6240	Asceticism. Hermits. Wayfaring life
BQ6300-6388	Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites

OUTLINE

Buddhism

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship - Continued

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Modifications, schools, etc.

Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism

Mahayana Buddhism

Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)

Bonpo (Sect)

Special modifications, sects, etc.

Pure Land Buddhism

Tantric Buddhism

Zen Buddhism

BQ6400-6495

BQ7001-9800

BQ7100-7285

BQ7300-7529

BQ7530-7950

BQ7960-7989

BQ8000-9800

BQ8500-8769

BQ8900-9099

BQ9250-9519

OUTLINE

BR1-1725	Christianity
BR60-67	Early Christian literature. Fathers of the Church, etc.
BR115	Christianity in relation to special subjects
BR130-133.5	Christian antiquities. Archaeology. Museums
BR140-1510	History
BR160-481	By period
BR160-275	Early and medieval
BR280	Renaissance. Renaissance and Reformation
BR290-481	Modern period
BR323.5-334.2	Luther, Martin
BR500-1510	By region or country
BR1600-1609	Persecution. Martyrs
BR1609.5	Dissent
BR1610	Tolerance and toleration
BR1615-1617	Liberalism
BR1620	Sacrilege (History)
BR1690-1725	Biography
BS1-2970	The Bible
BS11-115	Early versions
BS125-355	Modern texts and versions
BS125-198	English
BS199-313	Other European languages
BS315-355	Non-European languages
BS315	Asian languages
BS325	African languages
BS335	Languages of Oceania and Australasia
BS345	American Indian languages
BS350	Mixed languages
BS355	Artificial languages
BS410-680	Works about the Bible
BS500-534.8	Criticism and interpretation
BS535-537	The Bible as literature
BS546-558	Bible stories. Paraphrases of Bible stories.
	The Bible story
BS569-580	Men, women, and children of the Bible
BS580	Individual Old Testament characters
BS585-613	Study and teaching
BS647-649	Prophecy
BS650-667	Bible and science
BS670-672	Bible and social sciences
BS701-1830	Old Testament
BS705-815	Early versions

OUTLINE

The Bible

BS825-1013	Old Testament - Continued
BS1091-1099	Modern texts and versions
BS1110-1199	Selections. Quotations
BS1160-1191.5	Works about the Old Testament
BS1200-1830	Criticism and interpretation
BS1901-2970	Special parts of the Old Testament
BS1937-2020	New Testament
BS2025-2213	Early texts and versions
BS2260-2269	Modern texts and versions
BS2280-2545	Selections. Quotations
BS2350-2393	Works about the New Testament
BS2415-2417	Criticism and interpretation
BS2430-2520	The teachings of Jesus
BS2525-2544	Men, women, and children of the New Testament
BS2547-2970	Study and teaching
BS2640-2765.6	Special parts of the New Testament
	Epistles of Paul

BT10-1480	Doctrinal Theology
BT19-37	Doctrine and dogma
BT93-93.6	Judaism
BT95-97.2	Divine law. Moral government
BT98-180	God
BT109-115	Doctrine of the Trinity
BT117-123	Holy Spirit. The Paraclete
BT126-127.5	Revelation
BT130-153	Divine attributes
BT198-590	Christology
BT296-500	Life of Christ
BT580	Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
BT587	Relics
BT595-680	Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
BT650-660	Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
BT695-749	Creation
BT750-811	Salvation. Soteriology
BT819-891	Eschatology. Last things
BT899-940	Future state. Future life
BT960-985	Invisible world (saints, demons, etc.)
BT990-1010	Creeds, confessions, covenants, etc.
BT1029-1040	Catechisms

OUTLINE

BT1095-1255	Doctrinal Theology - Continued
BT1313-1480	Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity
	History of specific doctrines and movements.
	Heresies and schisms
BV1-5099	Practical Theology
BV5-530	Worship (Public and private)
BV30-135	Times and seasons. The Church year
BV43-64	Feast days
BV65-70	Saints' days
BV80-105	Fasts
BV107-133	Lord's Day. Sunday. Sabbath
BV150-168	Christian symbols and symbolism
BV169-199	Liturgy and ritual
BV200	Family worship
BV205-287	Prayer
BV301-530	Hymnology
BV360-465	Denominational and special types of
	hymnbooks in English
BV467-510	Hymns in languages other than English
BV590-1652	Ecclesiastical theology
BV598-603	The Church
BV629-631	Church and state
BV637-637.5	City churches
BV638-638.8	The rural church. The church and country life
BV646-651	Church polity
BV652-652.9	Church management. Efficiency
BV652.95-657	Mass media and telecommunication in religion
BV659-683	Ministry. Clergy. Religious vocations
BV700-707	Parish. Congregation. The local church
BV770-777	Church finance. Church property
BV800-873	Sacraments. Ordinances
BV803-814	Baptism
BV823-828	Holy Communion. Lord's Supper. Eucharist
BV835-838	Marriage
BV840-850	Penance
BV895-896	Shrines. Holy places
BV900-1450	Religious societies, associations, etc.
BV950-1280	Religious societies of men, brotherhoods, etc.
BV1000-1220	Young Men's Christian Associations
BV1300-1395	Religious societies of women
BV1300-1393	Young Women's Christian Associations
BV1460-1615	Religious education (General)

OUTLINE

	Practical Theology
	Ecclesiastical theology - Continued
BV1620-1652	Social life, recreation, etc., in the church
BV2000-3705	Missions
BV2123-2595	Special churches
BV2130-2300	Roman Catholic Church
BV2350-2595	Protestant churches
BV2610-2695	Special types of missions
BV2750-3695	Missions in individual countries
BV3750-3799	Evangelism. Revivals
BV4000-4470	Pastoral theology
BV4019-4180	Education
BV4019-4167	Training for the ordained ministry
BV4168-4180	Training for lay workers
BV4200-4317	Preaching. Homiletics
BV4239-4317	Sermons
BV4390-4399	Personal life of the clergy
BV4400-4470	Practical church work. Social work. Work of the layman
BV4485-5099	Practical religion. The Christian life
BV4520-4526.2	Religious duties
BV4625-4780	Moral theology
BV4625-4627	Sins and vices
BV4630-4647	Virtues
BV4650-4715	Precepts from the Bible
BV4720-4780	Precepts of the Church. Commandments of the Church
BV4800-4897	Works of meditation and devotion
BV4900-4911	Works of consolation and cheer
BV4912-4950	Conversion literature
BV5015-5068	Asceticism
BV5070-5095	Mysticism
BV5099	Quietism
BX1-9999	Christian Denominations
BX1-9.5	Church unity. Ecumenical movement.
	Interdenominational cooperation
BX100-189	Eastern churches. Oriental churches
BX100-107	General
BX120-129	Armenian Church
BX130-139	Coptic Church
BX140-149	Ethiopic or Abyssinian Church
BX150-159	Nestorian, Chaldean, or East Syrian Church
BX160-169	St. Thomas Christians. Malabar Christians.
	Mar Thoma Syrian Church

OUTLINE

Christian Denominations

Eastern churches. Oriental churches - Continued

- BX170-179 Syrian or Jacobite Church
- BX180-189 Maronite Church
- BX200-756 Orthodox Eastern Church
- BX200-395 General
- BX400-756 Divisions of the church
- BX400-440 Patriarchates of the East. Melchites
- BX450-450.93 Church of Cyprus
- BX460-605 Russian Church
- BX610-620 Church of Greece
- BX630-639 Orthodox Church in Austria and Hungary
- BX650-659 Bulgarian Church
- BX660-669 Georgian Church
- BX670-679 Montenegrin Church
- BX690-699 Romanian Church
- BX710-719 Serbian Church. Yugoslav Church
- BX720-729 Orthodox Eastern Church, Macedonian
- BX729.5 Orthodox Eastern Church, Ukrainian
- BX729.9-755 Orthodox Church in other regions or countries
- BX800-4795 Catholic Church
- BX800-839 Periodicals. Societies, councils, congresses, etc.
- BX840 Museums. Exhibitions
- BX841 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- BX845 Directories. Yearbooks
- BX847 Atlases
- BX850-875 Documents
- BX880-891 General collected works
- BX895-939 Study and teaching
- BX940-1745 History
 - Including lives of popes
- BX1746-1755 Theology. Doctrine. Dogmatics
- BX1756 Sermons
- BX1760-1779.5 Controversial works
- BX1781-1788 Catholic Church and other churches
- BX1790-1793 Catholic Church and the state
- BX1800-1920 Government and organization
- BX1958-1968 Creeds and catechisms
- BX1969 Forms of worship. Catholic practice
- BX1970-2175 Liturgy and ritual
- BX2050-2175 Prayers and devotions
- BX2177-2198 Meditations. Devotional readings. Spiritual exercises, etc.
- BX2200-2292 Sacraments

OUTLINE

	Christian Denominations
	Catholic Church - Continued
BX2295-2310	Sacramentals
BX2312	Images
BX2315-2324	Relics. Shrines. Pilgrimages. Processions
BX2325-2333	Saints. Hagiology
BX2347-2377	Practical religion. Christian life
BX2380-2386	Religious life. Religious state
BX2400-4563	Monasticism. Religious orders
BX2890-4192	Religious orders of men
BX4200-4563	Religious orders of women
BX4600-4644	Churches, cathedrals, abbeys (as parish churches), etc.
BX4650-4705	Biography and portraits
BX4650-4698	Collective
BX4654-4662	Saints and martyrs
BX4700-4705	Individual
BX4700	Saints
BX4710.1-4715.95	Eastern churches in communion with Rome.
	Catholics of the Oriental rites. Uniats
BX4716.4-4795	Dissenting sects other than Protestant
BX4718.5-4735	Jansenists
BX4737	French schisms of the 19th century
BX4740	German Catholics
BX4751-4793	Old Catholics
BX4793.5-4794.25	Independent Catholic Churches
BX4795	Other
BX4800-9999	Protestantism
BX4800-4861	General
BX4872-4924	Pre-Reformation
BX4872-4893	Waldenses and Albigenses
BX4900-4906	Lollards. Wycliffites
BX4913-4924	Hussites
BX4920-4924	Bohemian Brethren
BX4929-4951	Post-Reformation
BX4929-4946	Anabaptists
BX4950-4951	Plain People
BX5001-5009	Anglican Communion (General)
BX5011-5207	Church of England
BX5051-5110	History. Local divisions
BX5115-5126	Special parties and movements
BX5127-5129.8	Church of England and other churches
BX5130-5132	General works

OUTLINE

Christian Denominations

Protestantism

	Church of England - Continued
BX5133	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
BX5135-5136	Controversial works
BX5137-5139	Creeds and catechisms, etc.
BX5140.5-5147	Liturgy and ritual
BX5148-5149	Sacraments
BX5150-5182.5	Government. Organization. Discipline
BX5183-5187	Religious communities. Conventual life.
	Religious societies
BX5194-5195	Cathedrals, churches, etc. in England and Wales
BX5197-5199	Biography
BX5200-5207	Dissent and nonconformity
BX5210-5395	Episcopal Church in Scotland
BX5410-5595	Church of Ireland
BX5596-5598	Church in Wales
BX5600-5740	Church of England outside of Great Britain
BX5601-5620	Anglican Church of Canada
BX5800-5995	Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
BX5996-6030	Protestant Episcopal Church outside the United States
BX6051-6093	Reformed Episcopal Church
BX6101-9999	Other Protestant denominations
	Alphabetical; only larger denominations listed
	The subarrangement is essentially the same for each sect, the primary features being indicated by way of example under Baptists
BX6101-6193	Adventists. "Millerites"
BX6195-6197	Arminians. Remonstrants
BX6201-6495	Baptists
BX6201-6227	General
BX6231-6328	History. Local divisions
BX6329	Baptists and other churches
BX6330-6331.2	Doctrine
BX6333	Sermons. Tracts
BX6334	Controversial works
BX6335-6336	Creeds. Catechisms
BX6337	Service. Ritual. Liturgy
BX6338-6339	Sacraments
BX6340-6346.3	Government. Discipline
BX6349-6470	Individual branches

OUTLINE

Christian Denominations

Protestantism

Other Protestant denominations

Baptists - Continued

BX6480-6490

Individual Baptist churches

BX6493-6495

Biography

BX6551-6593

Catholic Apostolic Church. Irvingites

BX6651-6693

Christadelphians. Brothers of Christ

BX6751-6793

Christian Church

See also Disciples of Christ

BX6801-6843

Christian Reformed Church

BX6901-6997

Christian Science

BX7003

Christian Union

BX7020-7060

Church of God

BX7079-7097

Churches of God

BX7101-7260

Congregationalism

BX7301-7343

Disciples of Christ. Campbellites

BX7401-7430

Dowieism. Christian Catholic Church

BX7451-7493

Evangelical and Reformed Church

BX7556

Evangelical United Brethren Church

BX7580-7583

Free Congregations (Germany). Freie Gemeinden

BX7601-7795

Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers

BX7801-7843

German Baptist Brethren. Church of the Brethren.

Dunkards

BX7850-7865

German Evangelical Protestant Church of North

America. Evangelical Protestant Church of

North America

BX7901-7943

German Evangelical Synod of North America

BX7990.H6-.H69

Holiness churches

BX8001-8080

Lutheran churches

BX8101-8144

Mennonites

BX8201-8495

Methodism

BX8525-8528

Millennial Dawnists. Jehovah's Witnesses

BX8551-8593

Moravian Church. United Brethren. Unitas

Fratrum. Herrnhuters

BX8601-8695

Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

BX8701-8749

New Jerusalem Church. New Church.

Swedenborgianism

BX8762-8785

Pentecostal churches

BX8799-8809

Plymouth Brethren. Darbyites

BX8901-9225

Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism

BX9301-9359

Puritanism

BX9401-9640

Reformed or Calvinistic Churches

OUTLINE

Christian Denominations

Protestantism

Other Protestant denominations - Continued

River Brethren. Brethren in Christ

Salvation Army

Shakers. United Society of Believers. Millennial Church

Unitarianism

United Brethren in Christ. Church of the United

Brethren in Christ

United Church of Canada

United Church of Christ

United Evangelical Church

United Missionary Church

Unviersalism. Universalists

Volunteers of America

Walloon Church

Other beliefs and movements akin to Christianity

Independent churches, parishes, societies, etc.

BX9675

BX9701-9743

BX9751-9793

BX9801-9869

BX9875-9877.1

BX9881-9882.95

BX9884-9886

BX9887

BX9889

BX9901-9969

BX9975

BX9980

BX9998

BX9999

OUTLINE

C1-51	Auxiliary Sciences of History (General)
CB3-482	History of Civilization
CB156	Terrestrial evidence of interplanetary voyages
CB158-161	Forecasts of future progress
CB195-281	Civilization and race
CB305-430	By period
CB440-482	Relation to special topics
CB450	Geography and civilization
CB478	Technology
CB481	War and civilization
CB482	Water and civilization
CC1-960	Archaeology
CC72-81	Philosophy. Theory
CC73-81	Methodology
CC83-97	Study and teaching. Research
CC135-137	Preservation, restoration, and conservation of antiquities. Antiquities and state
CC140	Forgeries of antiquities
CC200-260	Bells. Campanology. Cowbells
CC300-350	Crosses
CC600-605	Boundary stones
CC700-705	Stone heaps, cairns, etc., of unknown purpose
CC710	Hill figures
CC960	Lanterns of the dead
CD1-6471	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals
CD1-511	Diplomatics
CD70-79	Practice of special chancelleries
CD80-81	Formularies
CD87	Forgeries of documents
CD91-392	Collection of documents, facsimiles, etc., for study
CD501-511	Study and teaching
CD921-4280	Archives
CD995-4280	History and statistics
CD997	Biography of archivists
CD1000-4280	By region or country
CD5001-6471	Seals
CD5191	Iconography
CD5201-5391	Ancient
CD5501-5557	Medieval

OUTLINE

	Diplomatics. Archives. Seals
	Seals - Continued
CD5561	Renaissance
CD5575-6471	Modern
CE1-97	Technical chronology. Calendar
CE21-46	Ancient
CE51-85	Medieval and modern
CE91-92	Perpetual calendars. Century calendars, etc.
CJ1-6661	Numismatics
CJ1-4625	Coins
CJ153	Finds of coins
CJ161	Symbols, devices, etc.
CJ201-1397	Ancient
CJ1509-4625	Medieval and modern
CJ4801-5450	Tokens
CJ4861-4889	By period
CJ4901-5336	By region or country
CJ5350-5450	Special uses of tokens
CJ5501-6661	Medals and medallions
CJ5581-5690	Ancient
CJ5723-5793	Medieval and modern
CJ5795-6661	By region or country
CN1-1355	Inscriptions. Epigraphy
CN120-740	Ancient inscriptions
CN750-753	Early Christian inscriptions
CN755	Medieval inscriptions (General)
CN760	Modern inscriptions (General)
CN805-865	By language
CN870-1355	By region or country
CR1-6305	Heraldry
CR51-79	Crests, monograms, devices, badges, mottoes, etc.
CR91-93	Shields and supporters
CR101-115	Flags, banners, and standards
CR191-1020	Public and official heraldry
CR1101-1131	Ecclesiastical and sacred heraldry
CR1179-3395	Family heraldry
CR3499-4420	Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.
CR4480-4485	Royalty. Insignia. Regalia, crown and coronets, etc.

OUTLINE

	Heraldry - Continued
CR4501-6305	Chivalry and knighthood (Orders, decorations, etc.)
CR4547-4553	Ceremonials, pageants, tournaments, etc.
CR4571-4595	Duels and dueling
CR4651-6305	Orders, etc.
CS1-3090	Genealogy
CS23-35	Genealogical lists, etc., covering more than one country or continent
CS38-39	Family history covering more than one country
CS42-2209	By region or country
CS2300-3090	Personal and family names
CT21-9999	Biography
CT21-22	Biography as an art or literary form
CT31-83	History of biographical literature. Lives of biographers
CT93-206	General collective biography
CT206	Portraits
CT210-3150	National biography
CT3200-9999	Biography. By subject
CT3200-3830	Biography of women (Collective)
CT3990	Academicians. Scholars. Savants
CT9960-9998	Other miscellaneous groups
	Including adventurers, eccentrics, misers, etc.
CT9999	Blank books for personal records, diaries, etc.

OUTLINE

D1-2027	History (General)
D1-24.5	General
D25-27	Military and naval history
D31-34	Political and diplomatic history
D51-90	Ancient history
D101-110.5	Medieval and modern history, 476-
D111-203	Medieval history
D135-149	Migrations
D151-173	Crusades
D175-195	Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Latin Orient, 1099-1291
D200-203	Later medieval. 11th-15th centuries
D(204)-(475)	Modern history, 1453-
D219-234	1453-1648
D242-283.5	1601-1715. 17th century
D251-271	Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
D274.5-6	Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
D275-276	War of Devolution, 1667-1668
D277-278.5	Dutch War, 1672-1678
D279-280.5	War of the Grand Alliance, 1688-1697
D281-283.5	War of Spanish Succession, 1701-1714
D284-297	1715-1789. 18th century
D291-294	War of Austrian Succession, 1740-1748
D297	Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
D299-(475)	1789-
D301-309	Period of the French Revolution
D351-400	19th century. 1801-1914/1920
D371-(379)	Eastern question
D383	1815-1830. Congress of Vienna
D385-393	1830-1870
D394-400	1871- . Later 19th century
D410-(475)	20th century
D461-(475)	Eastern question
D501-680	World War I (1914-1918)
D720-728	Period between World Wars (1919-1939)
D731-838	World War II (1939-1945)
D839-860	Post-war history (1945-)
D880-888	Developing countries
D890-893	Eastern Hemisphere
D900-2027	Europe (General)
D901-980	Description and travel
D1050-2027	History

OUTLINE

DA1-995	History of Great Britain
DA10-18.2	British Empire. Commonwealth of Nations. The Commonwealth
DA20-690	England
DA20-27.5	General
DA28-592	History
DA28-35	General
DA40-89.6	Political, military, naval, and Air Force history. Foreign relations
DA90-125	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DA129-592	By period
DA129-260	Early and medieval to 1485
DA140-199	Celts. Romans. Saxons. Danes. Normans
DA200-260	1154-1485. Angevins. Plantagenets. Lancaster-York
DA300-592	Modern, 1485-
DA310-360	Tudors, 1485-1603
DA350-360	Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Elizabethan age
DA385-398	Early Stuarts, 1603-1642
DA400-429	Civil War and Commonwealth, 1642-1660
DA430-463	Later Stuarts
DA498-503	1714-1760
DA505-522	George III, 1760-1820
DA550-565	Victorian era, 1837-1901
DA566-592	20th century
DA600-667	Description and travel. Guidebooks
DA670-690	Local history and description
DA670	Counties, regions, etc., A-Z
DA675-689	London
DA690	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DA700-745	Wales
DA700-713	General
DA714-722.1	History
DA725-738	Description and travel
DA740-745	Local history and description
DA750-890	Scotland
DA750-757.7	General
DA757.9-826	History
DA757.9-763	General
DA765-774.5	Political and military history. Antiquities, etc.
DA774.8-826	By period
DA777-790	Early and medieval to 1603
DA783.2-783.45	War of Independence, 1285-1371

OUTLINE

History of Great Britain	
	Scotland
	History
	By period
	Early and medieval to 1603 - Continued
DA783.5-790	Stuarts, 1371-1603
DA800-814.5	1603-1707/1745
DA807	The Union, 1707
DA813-814.5	1707-1745. Jacobite movements
DA815-826	19th-20th centuries
DA850-878	Description and travel
DA880-890	Local history and description
DA900-995	Ireland
DA900-908.7	General
DA909-965	History
DA909-916.8	General
DA920-927	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DA930-965	By period
DA930-937.5	Early and medieval to 1603
DA933.3	English conquest, 1154-1189
DA938-966.2	Modern, 1603-
DA949.5	The Union, 1800
DA949.7-965	19th-20th centuries. Irish question
DA963	1922- . Republic of Ireland. Irish Free State
DA966-966.2	21st century
DA969-988	Description and travel
DA990-995	Local history and description
DA990.U45-U46	Northern Ireland (Ulster)
DAW1001-1051	History of Central Europe
DAW1001-1028	General
DAW1031-1051	History
DB1-3150	History of Austria. Liechtenstein. Hungary. Czechoslovakia
DB1-879	Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire
DB1-20.5	General
DB21-27.5	Description and travel
DB29-34.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DB35-99.2	History
DB35-40.5	General
DB42-49	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DB51-99.2	By period
DB51-64	Early and medieval to 1521

OUTLINE

	History of Austria. Liechtenstein. Hungary. Czechoslovakia
	Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire
	History
	By period
	Early and medieval to 1521 - Continued
DB60-64	Wars with the Turks
DB65-99.2	1521-
DB65.2-65.9	1521-1648
DB66-69.5	1648-1740
DB69.7-77	1740-1815
DB80-99.2	19th-20th centuries
DB83	Revolution, 1848
DB96-99.2	Republic, 1918-
DB99-99.1	1938-1955. German annexation.
	Allied occupation
DB99.2	1955-
DB101-879	Local history and description
DB101-785	Provinces, regions, etc.
DB841-860	Vienna
DB879	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DB881-898	Liechtenstein
DB901-999	Hungary
DB901-906.7	General
DB906.9-920.5	Description and travel. Antiquities. Ethnography
DB921-958.6	History
DB927-958.6	By period
DB927-932.9	Early to 1792
DB929-929.8	Árpád dynasty, 896-1301
DB929.95-931.9	Elective kings, 1301-1526
DB932.95-945	1792-1918. 19th century
DB934.5-939.5	Revolution of 1848-1849
DB940-945	1849-1918
DB946-958.6	20th century
DB955-955.8	1918-1945. Revolution of 1919-1920
DB955.9-957.5	1945-1989. Revolution of 1956
DB957.9-958.6	1989-
DB974.9-999	Local history and description
DB974.9-975	Counties, regions, etc.
DB981-997	Budapest
DB2000-3150	Czechoslovakia
DB2000-2035	General. Description and travel. Antiquities. Social life and customs
DB2040-2043	Ethnography

OUTLINE

History of Austria. Liechtenstein. Hungary. Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia - Continued

DB2044-2247	History
DB2080-2247	By period
DB2080-2133	Early and medieval to 1526
DB2135-2182	Hapsburg rule, 1526-1918
DB2185-2241	Czechoslovak Republic, 1918-1992
DB2242-2247	1993- . Independent Czech Republic
DB2300-2650	Local history and description of Czech lands
DB2300-2421	Moravia
DB2600-2649	Prague (Praha)
DB2700-3150	Slovakia
DB3100-3139	Bratislava (Pressburg)
DC1-947	History of France
DC1-20.5	General
DC21-29.3	Description and travel
DC30-34.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DC35-424	History
DC35-41	General
DC44-59.8	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DC60-424	By period
DC60-109	Early and medieval to 1515
DC62-64	Gauls. Celts. Franks
DC64.7-94	476-1328. Merovingians. Carolingians. Capetians
DC95-109	1328-1515
DC96-101.7	Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
DC101.9-109	15th century. Jeanne d'Arc, Saint
DC110-433	Modern, 1515-
DC111-120	1515-1589. 16th century
DC118	Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572
DC120.8-130	1589-1715. Henri IV, Louis XIII, Louis XIV
DC131-138	1715-1789. 18th century. Louis XV, Louis XVI
DC139-249	Revolutionary and Napoleonic period, 1789-1815
DC251-354.9	19th century
DC256-260	Restoration, 1815-1830
DC261-269	July Revolution of 1830. July Monarchy, 1830-1848
DC270-274.5	February Revolution and Second Republic
DC275-280.5	Second Empire, 1852-1870
DC281-326.5	Franco-German or Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
DC330-354.9	Later 19th century

OUTLINE

History of France

	History
	By period
	Modern, 1515- - Continued
DC361-424	20th century
DC397	1940-1946
DC398-409	Fourth Republic, 1947-1958
DC411-424	Fifth Republic, 1958-
DC425-433	21st century
DC600-801	Local history and description
DC601.1-609.83	North, East, etc. France
DC611	Regions, provinces, departments, etc., A-Z
DC701-790	Paris
DC801	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DC921-930	Andorra
DC941-947	Monaco

DD1-(905)

DD1-21

DD21.5-43

DD51-78

DD84-257.4

DD84-96

DD99-120

DD121-257.4

DD121-124

DD125-174.6

DD126-155

DD127-135

DD136-144

DD145-155

DD156-174.6

DD175-257.4

DD176-189

DD181-183

DD184-184.7

DD189

DD190-199

DD201-257.4

DD206-216

DD217-231

DD228.8

History of Germany

General

Description and travel

Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography

History

General

Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations

By period

Earliest to 481

Early and medieval to 1519

Medieval Empire, 481-1273

481-918. Merovingians. Carolingians

919-1125. Houses of Saxony and Franconia

1125-1273. Hohenstaufen period

1273-1519. Houses of Habsburg and Luxemburg

Modern, 1519-

1519-1648. Reformation and Counter-reformation

Peasants' War, 1524-1525

Schmalkaldic League and War, 1530-1547

Period of Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

1648-1815. 18th century. French Revolutionary and Napoleonic period

19th-20th centuries

1815-1871

New Empire, 1871-1918

Period of World War I, 1914-1918

OUTLINE

History of Germany	History
	By period
	Modern, 1519-
	19th-20th centuries - Continued
DD233-257.4	Revolution and Republic, 1918-
DD253-256.8	Hitler, 1933-1945. National socialism
DD(256)	Period of World War II, 1939-1945
DD257-257.4	Period of Allied occupation, 1945-
DD258-262	West Germany
DD280-289.5	East Germany
DD301-454	Prussia
DD301-312	General
DD314-320	Description and travel
DD325-339	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DD341-454	History
DD701-901	Local history and description
DD701-788	North and Central, Northeast, etc. Germany
DD801	States, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DD851-900	Berlin
DD900.2-900.76	Bonn
DD901	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DE1-100	History of the Greco-Roman world
DE1-15.5	General
DE23-31	Geography
DE46-73.2	Antiquities. Civilization. Culture. Ethnography
DE80-100	History
DF10-951	History of Greece
DF10-289	Ancient Greece
DF10-16	General
DF27-41	Geography. Travel
DF75-136	Antiquities. Civilization. Culture. Ethnography
DF207-241	History
DF207-218	General
DF220-241	By period
DF220-221	Bronze Age, Minoan, and Mycenaean ages
DF221.2-224	ca. 1125-500 B.C. Age of Tyrants
DF225-226	Persian wars, 499-479 B.C.
DF227-228	Athenian supremacy. Age of Pericles. 479-431 B.C.
DF229-230	Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
DF230.9-231.9	Spartan and Theban supremacies, 404-362 B.C.

OUTLINE

History of Greece

Ancient Greece

History

By period - Continued

Macedonian epoch. Age of Philip. 359-336 B.C.

Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C.

Hellenistic period, 323-146 B.C.

Roman epoch, 140 B.C.-323/476 A.D.

Local history and description

Medieval Greece. Byzantine Empire, 323-1453

General

Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography

Military history. Political history. Empire and papacy

History

General

Eastern Empire, 323/476-1057. Constantine the Great
1057-1453

1204-1261. Latin Empire

1261-1453. Palaeologi

1453. Fall of Constantinople

Modern Greece

General

Description and travel

Social life and customs. Ethnography

History

General

Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations

By period

Turkish rule, 1453-1821

1821-1913

War of Independence, 1821-1829

Kapodistrias, 1827-1831

20th century

Republic, 1924-1935

Local history and description

Regions, provinces, islands, etc., A-Z

Crete

Athens

Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z

DF232.5-233.8

DF234-234.9

DF235-238.9

DF239-241

DF251-289

DF501-649

DF501-518

DF520-542.4

DF545-548

DF550-649

DF550-552.8

DF553-599.5

DF599.8-649

DF610-629

DF630-649

DF645-649

DF701-951

DF701-720

DF720.5-728

DF741-748

DF750-854.32

DF750-760

DF765-787

DF801-854.32

DF801-801.9

DF802-832

DF804-815

DF816-818

DF833-854.32

DF848

DF895-951

DF901

DF901.C78-C88

DF915-936

DF951

DG11-999

DG11-365

DG11-16

History of Italy

Ancient Italy. Rome to 476

General

OUTLINE

History of Italy

DG27-41	Ancient Italy. Rome to 476 - Continued
DG51-70	Geography. Description and travel
DG51-55	Local history and description
DG59	Regions in Italy, A-Z
DG61-69	Regions outside of Italy, A-Z
DG70	Rome (City) to 476
DG75-190	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DG201-365	Antiquities. Civilization. Culture. Ethnography
DG201-215	History
DG221-365	General
DG221-225	By period
DG231-269	Pre-Roman Italy. Etruria. Etruscans
DG233-233.9	Kings and Republic, 753-27 B.C.
DG235-269	Foundations and kings, 753-510
DG237-238	Republic, 509-27
DG241-253	Subjection of Italy, 343-290
DG242-249.4	Conquest of Mediterranean world. 264-133
	First and Second Punic Wars. Illyrian wars. 264-201
DG250-253	Wars in the East and in the West. 200-133
DG253.5-269	Fall of the Republic and establishment of the Empire. 133-27
DG256-260	Period of Marius and Sulla (Pompey). 111-78
DG261-267	Julius Caesar. First Triumvirate, 60
DG268-269	Second Triumvirate, 43-31
DG269.5-365	Empire, 27 B.C. - 476 A.D.
DG269.5-274.3	General
DG275-309.3	Constitutional Empire, 27 B.C. - 284 A.D.
DG310-365	284-476. Decline and fall
DG401-583.8	Medieval and modern Italy, 476-
DG401-421	General
DG421.5-430.2	Description and travel
DG431-457	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DG461-583.8	History
DG461-473	General
DG480-499	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DG500-583.8	By period
DG500-537.8	Medieval, 476-1492
DG503-529	476-1268

OUTLINE

History of Italy	Medieval and modern Italy, 476- History
	By period
	Medieval, 476-1492
DG506-514.7	476-1268 - Continued
	489-774. Gothic and Lombard kingdoms.
DG515-529	Byzantine exarchate, 553-568
DG530-537.8	774-1268. Frankish and German emperors
DG532-537.8	1268-1492
DG538-583.8	Renaissance
DG539-545.8	Modern, 1492-
DG546-549	16th-18th centuries
DG548-549	1792-1815. Napoleonic period
DG550.5-564	Kingdom of Italy
DG552-554.5	19th century
DG553-553.5	1848-1871. Risorgimento
DG555-575	1848-1849. Austro-Sardinian War
DG571-572	1871-1947. United Italy (Monarchy)
DG576-583.8	1919-1945. Fascism
DG600-684.72	1948- . Republic
DG600-609	Northern Italy
DG610-618.78	General
DG631-645	Piedmont. Savoy
DG651-664.5	Genoa
DG670-684.72	Milan. Lombardy
DG691-817.3	Venice
DG691-694	Central Italy
DG731-759.3	General
DG791-800	Tuscany. Florence
	Papal States (States of the Church). Holy See. Vatican City
DG803-817.3	Rome (Modern city)
DG819-875	Southern Italy
DG819-829	General
DG831	Sicily and Malta
DG840-857.5	Naples. Kingdom of the Two Sicilies
DG861-875	Sicily
DG975	Other cities (non-metropolitan), provinces, etc., A-Z
DG987-999	Malta. Maltese Islands
DH1-925	History of Low Countries. Benelux Countries
DH1-23	General

OUTLINE

History of Low Countries. Benelux Countries - Continued

DH31-40	Description and travel
DH51-92	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DH95-207	History
DH95-109	General
DH113-137	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DH141-207	By period
DH141-162	Early and medieval to 1384
DH171-184	1384-1555. House of Burgundy
DH185-207	Wars of Independence, 1555-1648
DH401-811	Belgium
DH401-430	General
DH431-435	Description and travel
DH451-492	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DH503-694	History
DH503-527	General
DH540-569	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DH571-694	By period
DH571-584	Early and medieval to 1555
DH585-619	1555-1794. Spanish and Austrian rule
DH611-619	1714-1794. Austrian Netherlands
DH620-676	1794-1909
DH631	French rule, 1794-1813
DH650-652	Revolution of 1830
DH677-694	20th century
DH801-811	Local history and description
DH801	Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DH802-809.95	Brussels
DH811	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DH901-925	Luxembourg
DJ1-(500)	History of Netherlands (Holland)
DJ1-30	General
DJ33-41	Description and travel
DJ51-92	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DJ95-292	History
DJ95-116	General
DJ124-150	Military, naval, and political history, etc. Foreign relations
DJ151-292	By period
DJ151-152	Early and medieval to 1555
DJ154-210	1555-1795. United provinces
DJ180-182	Anglo-Dutch wars, 1652-1667
DJ190-191	War with France, 1672-1678

OUTLINE

History of Netherlands (Holland)	
	History
	By period
	1555-1795. United provinces - Continued
DJ193	Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674
DJ196-199.2	Stadtholders, 1702-1747
DJ205-206	Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784
DJ208-209	War with France, 1793-1795
DJ211	1795-1806. Batavian Republic
DJ215-292	19th-20th centuries
DJ401-411	Local history and description
DJ411.A5-A59	Amsterdam
DJK1-77	History of Eastern Europe (General)
DJK26-28	Ethnography
DJK27	Slavic peoples (General)
DJK30-51	History
DJK61-77	Local history and description
DJK61-66	Black Sea region
DJK71-76	Carpathian Mountain region
DJK76.2-76.8	Danube River Valley
DJK77	Pannonia
DK1-949.5	History of Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
DK33-35.5	Ethnography
DK36-293	History
DK70-112.42	Early to 1613
DK70-99.7	Rus'
DK99.8-112.42	Muscovy
DK112.8-264.8	House of Romanov, 1613-1917
DK265-265.95	Revolution, 1917-1921
DK266-292	Soviet regime, 1918-1991
DK293	1991-
DK500	Regions not limited to one Republic, A-Z
DK501-949.5	Local history and description
DK502.3-502.75	Baltic States
DK503-503.95	Estonia
DK503.92-503.939	Tallinn
DK504-504.95	Latvia
DK504.92-504.939	Riga
DK505-505.95	Lithuania
DK505.92-505.939	Vilnius
DK507-507.95	Belarus. Byelorussian S.S.R. White Russia

OUTLINE

History of Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics	
	Local history and description
	Belarus. Byelorussian S.S.R. White Russia - Continued
DK507.92-507.939	Minsk
DK508-508.95	Ukraine
DK508.92-508.939	Kiev
DK509	Southern Soviet Union
DK509.1-509.95	Moldova. Moldovian S.S.R. Bessarabia
DK509.92-509.939	Chisinau. Kishinev
DK510-651	Russia (Federation). Russian S.F.S.R.
DK541-579	Saint Petersburg. Leningrad. Petrograd
DK588-609	Moscow
DK670-679.5	Georgia (Republic). Georgian S.S.R. Georgian
	Sakartvelo
DK679.2-679.39	Tbilisi. Tiflis
DK680-689.5	Armenia (Republic). Armenian S.S.R.
DK689.2-689.39	Yerevan. Erevan
DK690-699.5	Azerbaijan. Azerbaijan S.S.R.
DK699.2-699.39	Baku
DK751-781	Siberia
DK845-860	Soviet Central Asia. West Turkestan
DK901-909.5	Kazakhstan. Kazakh S.S.R.
DK909.2-909.39	Alma Ata
DK911-919.5	Kyrgyzstan. Kirghiz S.S.R. Kirghizia
DK919.2-919.39	Frunze
DK921-929.5	Tajikistan. Tajik S.S.R. Tadzhikistan
DK929.2-929.39	Dushanbe
DK931-939.5	Turkmenistan. Turkmen S.S.R. Turkmenia
DK939.2-939.39	Ashkhabad
DK941-949.5	Uzbekistan. Uzbek S.S.R.
DK949.2-949.39	Tashkent
DK4010-4800	History of Poland
DK4120-4122	Ethnography
DK4123-4452	History
DK4186-4348	To 1795
DK4348.5-4395	1795-1918. 19th century (General)
DK4397-4420	1918-1945
DK4429-4442	1945-1989. People's Republic
DK4445-4452	1989-
DK4600-4800	Local history and description
DK4610-4645	Warsaw (Warszawa)
DK4650-4685	Gdansk (Danzig)
DK4700-4735	Krakow (Cracow)

OUTLINE

DL1-1180	History of Northern Europe. Scandinavia
DL1-6.8	General
DL7-11.5	Description and travel
DL20-42.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DL43-87	History
DL43-49	General
DL52-59	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DL61-87	By period
DL61-65	Earliest to 1387. Scandinavian Empire. Northmen. Vikings
DL75-81	1387-1900
DL83-87	1900- . Period of World War I, 1914-1918
DL101-291	Denmark
DL101-114.5	General
DL115-120	Description and travel
DL121-142.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DL143-263.3	History
DL143-151	General
DL154-159.5	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DL160-263.3	By period
DL160-183.9	Early and medieval to 1523
DL162-173.8	750-1241. Norwegian rule, 1042-1047
DL174-183.9	1241-1523. Union of Kalmar, 1397
DL184-263.3	Modern, 1523-
DL185-192.8	1523-1670
DL190	War with Sweden, 1643-1645
DL192	War with Sweden, 1657-1660
DL193-199.8	1670-1808
DL196.3	Period of Northern War, 1700-1721
DL201-249	1808-1906. 19th century
DL217-223	Schleswig-Holstein War, 1848-1850
DL236-239.6	Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
DL250-263.3	20th century
DL269-291	Local history and description
DL271	Counties, regions, islands, etc., A-Z
DL276	Copenhagen
DL291	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DL301-398	Iceland
DL301-334	General. Description and travel, etc.
DL335-380	History
DL396-398	Local history and description
DL401-596	Norway
DL401-414	General

OUTLINE

History of Northern Europe. Scandinavia

Norway - Continued

DL415-419.2	Description and travel
DL420-442.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DL443-537	History
DL443-451.5	General
DL453-459	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DL460-537	By period
DL460-478	Early and medieval to 1387
DL480-502	1387-1814. Union of Kalmar, 1397
DL499	War of 1807-1814
DL500-502	Union with Sweden, 1814
DL503-526	1814-1905. 19th century
DL525	Dissolution of the Swedish-Norwegian union, 1905
DL527-537	20th century. Period of World War II, 1939-1945
DL576-596	Local history and description
DL576	Counties, regions, etc., A-Z
DL581	Oslo (Christiania)
DL596	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DL601-991	Sweden
DL601-614.5	General
DL614.55-619.5	Description and travel
DL621-642	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DL643-879	History
DL643-651	General
DL654-659	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DL660-879	By period
DL660-700.9	Early and medieval to 1523. Union of Kalmar, 1397
DL701-879	Modern, 1523-
DL701-719.9	Vasa dynasty, 1523-1654. Gustaf II Adolf, 1611-1632
DL710-712	Wars with Denmark, Russia, Poland
DL721-743	Zweibrücken dynasty, 1654-1718
DL733-743	Northern War, 1700-1721
DL747-805	1718-1818
DL790	Revolution and loss of Finland, 1809
DL805	Union with Norway, 1814
DL807-859	1814-1907. 19th century
DL860-879	20th century
DL971-991	Local history and description
DL971	Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DL976	Stockholm
DL991	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z

OUTLINE

History of Northern Europe. Scandinavia - Continued

DL1002-1180	Finland
DL1002-1014.5	General
DL1015-1015.4	Description and travel
DL1016-1022	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DL1024-1141.6	History
DL1024-1033	General
DL1036-1048	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DL1050-1141.6	By period
DL1050-1052.9	Early to 1523
DL1055-1141.6	Modern, 1523-
DL1070-1078	Revolution, 1917-1918. Civil War
DL1090-1105	1939-1945
DL1095-1105	Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940
DL1122-1135.5	1945-1981
DL1140-1141.6	1981-
DL1170-1180	Local history and description
DL1170	Regions, provinces, historical regions, etc., A-Z
DL1175-1175.95	Helsinki (Helsingfors)
DL1180	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z

DP1-402	History of Spain
DP1-27	General
DP27.5-43.2	Description and travel
DP44-53	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DP56-272.4	History
DP56-75	General
DP76-86	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DP91-272.4	By period
DP91-96	Earliest to 711
DP92-96	Pre-Roman, Roman, and Gothic periods
DP97.3-160.8	711-1516. Moorish domination and the Reconquest
DP100-123	Moors in Spain. Córdoba. Kingdom of Granada
DP124-133.7	Aragon (Catalonia)
DP134-143.8	Castile and Leon
DP145-152.8	León (Asturias)
DP153-160.8	Navarre
DP161-272.4	Modern Spain, 1479/1516-
DP161.5-166	1479-1516. Fernando V and Isabel I
DP170-189	1516-1700. Habsburgs
DP192-200.8	1700-1808. Bourbons
DP201-232.6	1808-1886. 19th century
DP204-208	1808-1814. Napoleonic period

OUTLINE

History of Spain

History

By period

Modern Spain, 1479/1516-

1808-1886. 19th century - Continued

1814-1868. Bourbon restoration

Carlist War, 1833-1840

1868-1886

Revolution, 1868-1870

First Republic, 1873-1875

20th century. 1886-

Second Republic, 1931-1939

Civil War, 1936-1939

1939-1975

1975-

Local history and description

Northern, Northwestern, Southern Spain

Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

Madrid

Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z

History of Portugal

General

Description and travel

Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography

History

General

Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations

By period

Early and medieval to 1580

House of Burgundy, 1095-1383

Interregnum, 1383-1385

House of Aviz, 1385-1580

1580-

1580-1640. Spanish dynasty (Sixty years' captivity)

1640-1816. House of Braganza

1816-1908

Revolution of 1820

Wars of succession, 1826-1840

20th century

Revolution of October 1910

Republic, 1910- . Revolution of 1919

Local history and description

Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

OUTLINE

History of Portugal	Local history and description - Continued
DP752-776	Lisbon
DP802	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DQ1-851	History of Switzerland
DQ1-20	General
DQ20.5-26	Description and travel
DQ30-49.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DQ51-210	History
DQ51-57	General
DQ59-76	Military and political history. Foreign relations
DQ78-210	By period
DQ78-110	Early and medieval to 1516
DQ79-84	Early to 687. Celts and Romans. Teutonic tribes
DQ85-87	687-1291. Carolingian and German rule
DQ88-110	1291-1516. Federation and independence
DQ111-123	1516-1798
DQ124-191	19th century
DQ131-151	1789/1798-1815. Helvetic Republic, 1798-1803
DQ154-161	1815-1848. Sonderbund, 1845-1847
DQ171-191	1848-1900
DQ201-210	20th century
DQ301-851	Local history and description
DQ301-800.35	Cantons (and cantonal capitals)
DQ820-829	Alps
DQ841	Regions, peaks, etc., A-Z
DQ851	Cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DR1-2285	History of Balkan Peninsula
DR1-11	General
DR11.5-16	Description and travel
DR20-27	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DR32-48.5	History. Balkan War, 1912-1913
DR50-50.84	Thrace
DR51-98	Bulgaria
DR51-56.7	General
DR57-60.2	Description and travel
DR62-64.5	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DR65-93.47	History
DR65-69.5	General
DR70-73	Military and political history. Foreign relations

OUTLINE

History of Balkan Peninsula

Bulgaria

History - Continued

DR73.7-93.47	By period
DR73.7-80.8	Early and medieval
DR74.5-77.8	First Bulgarian Empire, 681-1018
DR79-79.25	Greek rule, 1018-1185
DR80-80.8	Second Bulgarian Empire, 1185-1396
DR81-84	Turkish rule, 1396-1878
DR84.9-89.8	1878-1944
DR89.9-93.34	1944-1990
DR93.4-93.47	1990-
DR95-98	Local history and description
DR95	Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DR97	Sofia
DR98	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DR201-296	Romania
DR201-206	General
DR207-210	Description and travel
DR211-214.2	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DR215-269.6	History
DR215-218	General
DR219-229	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DR238-269.6	By period
DR238-240.5	Early and medieval to 1601. Roman period
DR241-241.5	Phanariote regime, 1601-1822
DR242-249	1822-1881. 19th century
DR250-266.5	1866/1881-1944
DR267-267.5	1944-1989
DR268-269.6	1989-
DR279-296	Local history and description
DR279-280.74	Transylvania
DR281	Other provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DR286	Bucharest
DR296	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DR401-741	Turkey
DR401-419	General
DR421-429.4	Description and travel
DR431-435	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DR436-605	History
DR436-446	General
DR448-479	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations

OUTLINE

History of Balkan Peninsula

Turkey

History - Continued

DR481-605	By period
DR481	Earliest to 1281/1453
DR485-555.7	1281/1453-1789. Fall of Constantinople, 1453
DR511-529	1566-1640. Period of decline
DR515-516	Cyprian War, 1570-1571. Holy League, 1571
DR531-555.7	1640-1789
DR534.2-534.5	War of Candia, 1644-1669
DR556-567	1789-1861. 19th century
DR568-575	1861-1909. War with Russia, 1877-1878
DR576-605	20th century. Constitutional movement
DR701-741	Local history and description (European Turkey)
DR701	Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DR716-739	Istanbul (Constantinople)
DR741	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DR901-998	Albania
DR901-914.5	General
DR915-918	Description and travel
DR921-926	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DR927-978.52	History
DR927-946	General
DR947-953	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DR954-978.52	By period
DR954-960.5	To 1501
DR961-969	1501-1912. Turkish rule
DR969.8-978.52	20th century
DR996-998	Local history and description
DR996	Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
DR997	Tiranë
DR998	Other cities, towns, etc., A-Z
DR1202-2285	Yugoslavia
DR1202-1218	General
DR1220-1224	Description and travel
DR1227-1231	Antiquities. Social life and customs. Ethnography
DR1232-1321	History
DR1232-1249	General
DR1250-1258	Military, naval, and political history. Foreign relations
DR1259-1321	By period
DR1259-1265	Early and medieval to 1500
DR1266-1272	1500-1800
DR1273-1280	1800-1918

OUTLINE

History of Balkan Peninsula

Yugoslavia

History

By period - Continued

DR1281-1321	1918-
DR1313-1313.8	Yugoslav War, 1991-1995
DR1350-2285	Local history and description
DR1352-1485	Slovenia
DR1502-1645	Croatia
DR1620-1630.5	Dalmatia
DR1633-1636.5	Slavonia
DR1652-1785	Bosnia and Hercegovina
DR1802-1928	Montenegro
DR1932-2125	Serbia
DR2075-2087.7	Kosovo
DR2090-2101.5	Vojvodina
DR2106-2124.5	Belgrade
DR2152-2285	Macedonian personal records, diaries, etc.

OUTLINE

DS1-937	History of Asia
DS5.95-10	Description and travel
DS11	Antiquities
DS13-28	Ethnography
DS31-35.2	History
DS35.3-35.77	The Islamic World
DS36-39.2	Arab countries
DS36.9	Ethnography
DS37-39.2	History
DS41-66	Middle East. Southwestern Asia. Ancient Orient.
	Arab East. Near East
DS51-54.95	Local history and description
DS54-54.95	Cyprus
DS58-59	Ethnography
DS61-66	History
DS67-79.9	Iraq (Assyria, Babylonia, Mesopotamia)
DS69-70.5	Antiquities
DS70.8	Ethnography
DS70.82-79.9	History
DS80-90	Lebanon (Phenicia)
DS80.5-80.55	Ethnography
DS80.7-87.6	History
DS92-99	Syria
DS94.7-94.8	Ethnography
DS94.9-98.3	History
DS99	Provinces, regions, cities, etc.
DS101-151	Israel (Palestine). The Jews
DS109-109.94	Jerusalem
DS111-111.9	Antiquities
DS113.2-113.8	Ethnography. Tribes of Israel
DS114-128.2	History
DS133-151	Jews outside of Palestine
DS153-154.9	Jordan. Transjordan
DS153.5-153.55	Ethnography
DS153.7-154.55	History
DS155-156	Asia Minor
DS161-195.5	Armenia
DS173-195.5	History
DS201-248	Arabian Peninsula. Saudi Arabia
DS218-219	Ethnography
DS221-244.63	History
DS247-248	Local history and description

OUTLINE

History of Asia - Continued

DS251-326	Iran (Persia)
DS260.7-262	Antiquities
DS268-269	Ethnography
DS270-318.85	History
DS324-326	Local history and description
DS327-329.4	Central Asia
DS331-349.9	Southern Asia. Indian Ocean Region
DS349.8-349.9	Islands of the Indian Ocean
DS350-375	Afghanistan
DS354.5-354.6	Ethnography
DS355-371.3	History
DS374-375	Local history and description
DS376-392.2	Pakistan
DS380	Ethnography
DS381-389.22	History
DS392-392.2	Local history and description
DS393-396.9	Bangladesh. East Pakistan
DS393.82-393.83	Ethnography
DS394.5-395.7	History
DS396.8-396.9	Local history and description
DS401-(486.8)	India (Bharat)
DS430-432	Ethnography. Sects
DS433-481	History
DS483-(486.8)	Local history and description
DS488-490	Sri Lanka
DS489.2-489.25	Ethnography
DS489.5-489.86	History
DS491-492.9	Bhutan
DS493-495.8	Nepal
DS498-498.8	Goa. Portuguese in India
DS501-518.9	East Asia. The Far East
DS518.15-518.9	Relation of individual countries to East Asia
DS520-560.72	Southeast Asia
DS524-526.7	History
DS527-530.9	Burma
DS531-560.72	French Indochina
DS541-553.7	History
DS554-554.98	Cambodia
DS555-555.98	Laos
DS556-559.93	Vietnam. Annam
DS557-559.9	Vietnamese Conflict
DS560-560.72	Democratic Republic (North Vietnam), 1945-

OUTLINE

History of Asia

DS561-589
 DS569-570
 DS570.95-586
 DS588-589
 DS591-599
 DS595-595.2
 DS595.8-597.215
 DS597.22-599
 DS597.33-597.34
 DS597.36-597.39
 DS600-605
 DS608-610.9
 DS611-649
 DS631-632
 DS633-644.46
 DS646.1-646.15
 DS646.17-646.29
 DS646.3-646.34
 DS646.4-646.49
 DS646.5-646.59
 DS646.6-646.69
 DS650-650.99
 DS651-689
 DS665-666
 DS667-686.62
 DS688-689
 DS701-799.9
 DS730-731
 DS733-779.32
 DS781-796
 DS781-784.2
 DS785-786
 DS796.H7
 DS798
 DS798.92-799.9
 DS801-897
 DS833-891.5
 DS894.215-897
 DS901-937
 DS904.8-922.4642
 DS918-921.8

Southeast Asia - Continued

Thailand (Siam)
 Ethnography
 History
 Local history and description
 Malaysia. Malay Peninsula. Straits Settlements
 Ethnography
 History
 Local history and description
 Sabah. British North Borneo
 Sarawak
 Malay Archipelago
 Singapore
 Indonesia (Dutch East Indies)
 Ethnography
 History
 Sumatra
 Java
 Borneo. Kalimantan, Indonesia
 Celebes. Sulawesi
 Timor
 Moluccas. Maluku
 Brunei
 Philippines
 Ethnography
 History
 Local history and description
 China
 Ethnography
 History
 Local history and description
 Manchuria
 Tibet
 Hong Kong
 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
 Taiwan
 Japan
 History
 Local history and description
 Korea
 History
 War and intervention, 1950-1953

OUTLINE

History of Asia	
DS924-925	Korea - Continued
DS930-937	Local history and description
	Democratic People's Republic, 1948-
DT1-3415	History of Africa
DT7-12.25	Description and travel
DT15-16	Ethnography
DT17-39	History
DT43-154	Egypt
DT56.8-69.5	Antiquities
DT63-63.5	Pyramids
DT68-68.8	Religious antiquities
DT71-72	Ethnography
DT73	Local antiquities
DT74-107.87	History
DT115-154	Local history and description
DT139-153.5	Cairo
DT154.1-159.9	Sudan. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
DT154.8	Antiquities
DT155-155.2	Ethnography
DT155.3-157.67	History
DT159.6-159.9	Local history and description
DT160-177	North Africa
DT167-176	History
DT168-169.5	Carthaginian period
DT179.2-179.9	Northwest Africa
DT181-346	Maghrib. Barbary States
DT211-239	Libya
DT223-223.2	Ethnography
DT223.3-236	History
DT238-239	Local history and description
DT241-269	Tunisia (Tunis)
DT253-253.2	Ethnography
DT253.4-264.49	History
DT268-269	Local history and description
DT271-299	Algeria
DT283-283.6	Ethnography
DT283.7-295.55	History
DT298-299	Local history and description
DT301-330	Morocco
DT313-313.6	Ethnography
DT313.7-325.92	History

OUTLINE

History of Africa

	Maghrib. Barbary States
	Morocco - Continued
DT328-329	Local history and description
DT330	Spanish Morocco
DT331-346	Sahara
DT348-363.3	Central Sub-Saharan Africa
DT365-469	Eastern Africa
DT365.5-365.78	History
DT367-367.8	Northeast Africa
DT371-390	Ethiopia (Abyssinia)
DT380-380.4	Ethnography
DT380.5-390	History
DT391-398	Eritrea
DT401-409	Somalia. Somaliland and adjacent territory
DT402.3-402.45	Ethnography
DT402.5-407.3	History
DT409	Local history and description
DT411-411.9	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas.
	French Somaliland
DT411.42-411.45	Ethnography
DT411.5-411.83	History
DT411.9	Local history and description
DT421-432.5	East Africa. British East Africa
DT433.2-433.29	Uganda
DT433.242-433.245	Ethnography
DT433.252-433.287	History
DT433.29	Local history and description
DT433.5-434	Kenya
DT433.542-433.545	Ethnography
DT433.552-433.584	History
DT436-449	Tanzania. Tanganyika. German East Africa
DT443-443.3	Ethnography
DT443.5-448.25	History
DT449.Z2	Zanzibar
DT450-450.49	Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi
DT450.24-450.25	Ethnography
DT450.26-450.437	History
DT450.49	Local history and description
DT450.5-450.95	Burundi
DT450.64-450.65	Ethnography
DT450.66-450.855	History
DT450.95	Local history and description

OUTLINE

History of Africa

DT468-469
 DT469.M21-.M38
 DT469.M39
 DT469.M4-.M495
 DT469.M4975
 DT469.R3-.R5
 DT469.S4-.S49
 DT470-671
 DT477
 DT479
 DT491-516.9
 DT507
 DT509-509.9
 DT509.42-509.45
 DT509.5-509.83
 DT509.9
 DT509.97-512.9
 DT510.42-510.43
 DT510.5-512.34
 DT512.9
 DT515-515.9
 DT515.42-515.45
 DT515.53-515.842
 DT515.9
 DT516-516.9
 DT516.42-516.45
 DT516.5-516.82
 DT516.9
 DT521-555.9

 DT541-541.9
 DT541.42-541.45
 DT541.5-541.845
 DT541.9
 DT543-543.9
 DT543.42-543.45
 DT543.5-543.827
 DT543.9
 DT545-545.9
 DT545.42-545.45
 DT545.52-545.83

Eastern Africa - Continued

Islands (East African coast)
 Madagascar
 Mascarene Islands
 Mauritius (Ile de France)
 Mayotte
 Reunion
 Seychelles

West Africa. West Coast

Upper Guinea

Lower Guinea

British West Africa

Ashanti Empire

Gambia

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Ghana (Gold Coast)

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Nigeria

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Sierra Leone

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

French West Africa. French Sahara. West Sahara.

Sahel

Benin. Dahomey

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Guinea

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

Ethnography

History

OUTLINE

History of Africa

West Africa. West Coast

French West Africa. French Sahara. West Sahara.

Sahel

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast - Continued

Local history and description

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

Gabon (Gaboön, Gabun)

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Central African Republic. Central African Empire.

Ubangi-Shari

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Chad (Tchad)

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Niger

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

West Sahara

Senegal

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Mali. Mali Federation. Sudanese Republic.

French Sudan

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

Mauritania

Ethnography

History

Local history and description

D545.9

DT546.1-546.49

DT546.1-546.19

DT546.142-546.145

DT546.15-546.183

DT546.19

DT546.2-546.29

DT546.242-546.245

DT546.25-546.283

DT546.29

DT546.3-546.39

DT546.342-546.345

DT546.348-546.3852

DT546.39

DT546.4-546.49

DT546.442-546.445

DT546.449-546.483

DT546.49

DT547-547.9

DT547.42-547.45

DT547.5-547.83

DT547.9

DT548

DT549-549.9

DT549.42-549.45

DT549.47-549.83

DT549.9

DT551-551.9

DT551.42-551.45

DT551.5-551.82

DT551.9

DT554-554.9

DT554.42-554.45

DT554.52-554.83

DT554.9

OUTLINE

	History of Africa
	French West Africa. French Sahara. West Sahara.
	Sahel - Continued
DT555-555.9	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
DT555.42-555.45	Ethnography
DT555.517-555.837	History
DT555.9	Local history and description
DT561-581	Cameroon (Cameroun, Kamerun)
DT570-571	Ethnography
DT572-578.4	History
DT581	Local history and description
DT582-582.9	Togo. Togoland
DT582.42-582.45	Ethnography
DT582.5-582.82	History
DT582.9	Local history and description
DT591-615.9	Portuguese-speaking West Africa
DT613-613.9	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
DT613.42-613.45	Ethnography
DT613.5-613.83	History
DT613.9	Local history and description
DT615-615.9	Sao Tome and Principe
DT615.42-615.45	Ethnography
DT615.5-615.8	History
DT615.9	Local history and description
DT619-620.9	Spanish West Africa
DT620-620.9	Equatorial Guinea (Spanish Guinea)
DT620.42-620.45	Ethnography
DT620.46-620.83	History
DT620.9	Local history and description
DT621-637	Liberia
DT630-630.5	Ethnography
DT630.8-636.53	History
DT639	Congo (Kongo) River region
DT641-665	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo
DT649.5-650	Ethnography
DT650.2-663	History
DT665	Local history and description
DT669-671	Islands
DT671.C2	Cape Verde
DT1001-1190	Southern Africa
DT1054-1058	Ethnography
DT1062-1182	History
DT1190	Local history and description

OUTLINE

History of Africa - Continued

DT1251-1465	Angola
DT1304-1308	Ethnography
DT1314-1436	History
DT1450-1465	Local history and description
DT1501-1685	Namibia. South-West Africa
DT1554-1558	Ethnography
DT1564-1651	History
DT1670-1685	Local history and description
DT1701-2405	South Africa
DT1754-1770	Ethnography
DT1757	Apartheid
DT1758-1760	Blacks
DT1772-1974	History
DT1991-2054	Cape Province. Cape of Good Hope
DT2075-2145	Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat
DT2181-2278	KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
DT2291-2378	Transvaal. South African Republic
DT2421-2525	Botswana. Bechuanaland
DT2454-2458	Ethnography
DT2464-2502	History
DT2541-2686	Lesotho. Basutoland
DT2592-2596	Ethnography
DT2604-2660	History
DT2680-2686	Local history and description
DT2701-2825	Swaziland
DT2744-2746	Ethnography
DT2754-2806	History
DT2820-2825	Local history and description
DT2831-2864	British Central Africa. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
DT2871-3025	Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia
DT2910-2913	Ethnography
DT2914-3000	History
DT3020-3025	Local history and description
DT3031-3145	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
DT3054-3058	Ethnography
DT3064-3119	History
DT3140-3145	Local history and description
DT3161-3257	Malawi. Nyasaland
DT3189-3192	Ethnography
DT3194-3237	History
DT3252-3257	Local history and description

OUTLINE

History of Africa - Continued

DT3291-3415	Mozambique
DT3324-3328	Ethnography
DT3330-3398	History
DT3410-3415	Local history and description

DU1-950	History of Oceania (South Seas)
DU28.11-68	History
DU80-398	Australia
DU108-117.2	History
DU120-125	Ethnography
DU125	Australian aborigines
DU145	Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
DU150-180	New South Wales
DU170-172	History
DU178-180	Local history and description
DU182-198	Tasmania. Van Diemen's Land
DU190-195.3	History
DU200-230	Victoria
DU220-222	History
DU228-230	Local history and description
DU250-280	Queensland
DU270-272	History
DU278-280	Local history and description
DU300-330	South Australia
DU320-322	History
DU328-330	Local history and description
DU350-380	Western Australia
DU370-372	History
DU378-380	Local history and description
DU390	Central Australia
DU391	Northern Australia
DU392-398	Northern Territory of Australia
DU400-430	New Zealand
DU419-422	History
DU422.5-424.5	Ethnography
DU422.8-424	Maoris
DU428-430	Local history and description
DU490	Melanesia (General)
DU500	Micronesia (General)
DU510	Polynesia (General)
DU520-950	Smaller island groups
DU620-629	Hawaiian Islands. Hawaii

OUTLINE

History of Oceania (South Seas)

Smaller island groups - Continued

DU739-747

New Guinea

DU810-819

Samoa Islands

DX101-301

History of Romanies

OUTLINE

E11-143	America
E11-29	General
E29	Elements in the population
E31-49.2	North America
E51-73	Pre-Columbian America. The Indians
E75-99	Indians of North America
E81-83	Indian wars
E99	Indian tribes and cultures
E101-135	Discovery of America and early explorations
E103-110	Pre-Columbian period
E111-120	Columbus
E121-135	Post-Columbian period. El Dorado
E141-143	Descriptive accounts of America. Earliest to 1810
E151-889	United States
E151-169.12	General
E171-183.9	History
E171-180	General
E173	Sources and documents
E175-175.7	Historiography
E176-176.8	Biography
E179.5	Historical geography
E181	Military history
E182	Naval history
E183-183.3	Political history
E183.7-183.9	Diplomatic history. Foreign and general relations.
E183.8	Relations with individual countries
E184-185.98	Elements in the population
E184.5-185.98	Afro-Americans
E185.2-185.89	Status and development since emancipation
E185.96-185.98	Biography. Genealogy
E186-199	Colonial history (1607-1775)
E186-189	General
E191-199	By period
E191	1607-1689
E195-199	1689-1775
E196	King William's War, 1689-1697
E197	Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713
E198	King George's War, 1744-1748
E199	French and Indian War, 1755-1763
E201-298	The Revolution, 1775-1783
E300-453	Revolution to the Civil War, 1775/1783-1861
E300-302.6	General
E302	Collected works of American statesmen

OUTLINE

United States

Revolution to the Civil War, 1775/1783-1861

General - Continued

- E302.1 Political history
- E302.5-302.6 Biography (Late eighteenth century)
- E303-440.5 By period
 - E303-309 1775-1789. The Confederation, 1783-1789
 - E310-337 1789-1809. Constitutional period
 - E310.7 Diplomatic history. Foreign and general relations
- E311-320 Washington's administrations, 1789-1797
- E321-330 John Adams' administration, 1797-1801
- E323 Troubles with France, 1796-1800
- E331-337 Jefferson's administrations, 1801-1809
- E333 Purchase of Louisiana, 1803
- E335 War with Tripoli, 1801-1805
- E336-336.5 Neutral trade and its restrictions, 1800-1810
- E337.5 Nineteenth century (General)
- E337.8-400 Early nineteenth century, 1801/1809-1845
- E337.8-340 General
 - E337.8 Collected works of American statesmen
- E339-340 Biography
- E341-370 Madison's administrations, 1809-1817
- E351.5-364.9 War of 1812
- E365 War with Algeria, 1815
- E371-375 Monroe's administrations, 1817-1825
- E373 Missouri Compromise, 1820
- E374 Diplomatic history. Foreign relations
- E376-380 John Quincy Adams' administration, 1825-1829
- E381-385 Jackson's administrations, 1829-1837
- E384.3 Nullification
- E386-390 Van Buren's administration, 1837-1841
- E391-392 William H. Harrison's administration, March 4-April 4, 1841
- E396-400 Tyler's administration, April 4, 1841-1845
- E398 Northeastern boundary disputes, 1783-1845
- E401-415.2 Mexican War, 1846-1848
- E408 Mexican cessions of 1848
- E415.6-440.5 Middle nineteenth century, 1845/1848-1861
- E415.6-415.9 General
 - E415.6 Collected works of American statesmen
 - E415.8-415.9 Biography
- E416-420 Polk's administration, 1845-1849

OUTLINE

United States

Revolution to the Civil War, 1775/1783-1861

By period

Middle nineteenth century, 1845/1848-1861 - Continued

E421-423

Taylor's administration, 1849-July 9, 1850

E423

Slavery question, 1849-1853

E426-430

Fillmore's administration, July 9, 1850-1853

E431-435

Pierce's administration, 1853-1857

E433

Slavery question, 1853-1857

E436-440.5

Buchanan's administration, 1857-1861

E438

Slavery question, 1857-1861

E440.5

State of the country, November 1860-

March 4, 1861

E441-453

Slavery in the United States. Antislavery
movements

E456-655

Civil War period, 1861-1865

E456-459

Lincoln's administrations, 1861-April 15, 1865

E461-655

The Civil War, 1861-1865

E482-489

Confederate States of America

E491-586

Armies. Troops

E591-600

Naval history

E660-738

Late nineteenth century, 1865-1900

E660-664

General

E660

Collected works of American statesmen

E661.7

Diplomatic history. Foreign and general
relations

E663-664

Biography

E666-670

Johnson's administration, April 15, 1865-1869

E668

Reconstruction, 1865-1877

E669

Purchase of Alaska, 1867

E671-680

Grant's administrations, 1869-1877

E681-685

Hayes' administration, 1877-1881

E686-687.9

Garfield's administration, March 4-September
19, 1881

E691-695

Arthur's administration, September 19, 1881-1885

E696-700

Cleveland's first administration, 1885-1889

E701-705

Benjamin Harrison's administration, 1889-1893

E706-710

Cleveland's second administration, 1893-1897

E711-738

McKinley's first administration, 1897-1901

E713

Annexation in 1898 of Hawaii, the Philippines,
and Puerto Rico

E714-735

War of 1898 (Spanish-American War)

OUTLINE

	United States - Continued
E740-837.7	Twentieth century
E740-749	General
E740.5	Sources and documents
E742.5	Collected works of American statesmen
E743-743.5	Political history
E743.5	Un-American activities
E744-744.5	Diplomatic history. Foreign and general relations
E745	Military history
E746	Naval history
E747-748	Biography
E751	McKinley's second administration, March 4-September 14, 1901
E756-760	Theodore Roosevelt's administrations, September 14, 1901-1909
E761-765	Taft's administration, 1909-1913
E766-783	Wilson's administrations, 1913-1921
E768	Purchase of Danish West Indies (Virgin Islands), 1917
E780	Internal history during World War I
E784-805	1919-1933. Harding-Coolidge-Hoover era. "The twenties"
E785-786	Harding's administration, 1921-August 2, 1923
E791-796	Coolidge's administration, August 2, 1923-1929
E801-805	Hoover's administration, 1919-1933
E806-812	Franklin Delano Roosevelt's administrations, 1933-April 12, 1945
E813-816	Truman's administrations, April 12, 1945-1953
E835-837.7	Eisenhower's administrations, 1953-1961
E838-889	Later twentieth century, 1961-2000
E838-840.8	General
E838.3	Sources and documents
E839.5-839.8	Political history
E839.8	Un-American activities
E840-840.2	Diplomatic history. Foreign and general relations
E840.6-840.8	Biography (General)
E841-843	Kennedy's administration, 1961-November 22, 1963
E842.9	Assassination, funeral, memorial services, etc.
E846-851	Johnson's administrations, November 22, 1963-1969
E855-861	Nixon's administrations, 1969-August 9, 1974
E860-861	Watergate Affair. Resignation

OUTLINE

United States

Later twentieth century, 1961-2000 - Continued

E865-868	Ford's administration, August 9, 1974-1977
E872-875	Carter's administration, 1977-1981
E876-880	Reagan's administrations, 1981-1989
E877.3	Assassination attempt
E881-884	George H.W. Bush's administration, 1989-1993
E885-889	Clinton's administrations, 1993-2001
E895-904	Twenty-first century
E902-906	George W. Bush's administrations, 2001-2009
E907-909	Barack Obama's administration, 2009-

United States local history

New England

F1-975	Maine
F1-15	New Hampshire
F16-30	Vermont
F31-45	Massachusetts
F46-60	Rhode Island
F61-75	Connecticut
F76-90	Atlantic coast. Middle Atlantic States
F91-105	New York
F106	New Jersey
F116-130	Pennsylvania
F131-145	Delaware
F146-160	Maryland
F161-175	District of Columbia. Washington
F176-190	The South. South Atlantic States
F191-205	Virginia
F206-220	West Virginia
F221-235	North Carolina
F236-250	South Carolina
F251-265	Georgia
F266-280	Gulf States. West Florida
F281-295	Florida
F296-301	Alabama
F306-320	Mississippi
F321-335	Mississippi River and Valley. Middle West
F336-350	Louisiana
F350.5-355	Texas
F366-380	Old Southwest. Lower Mississippi Valley
F381-395	Arkansas
F396	Tennessee
F406-420	
F431-445	

OUTLINE

	United States local history
	Old Southwest. Lower Mississippi Valley - Continued
F446-460	Kentucky
F461-475	Missouri
F476-485	Old Northwest. Northwest Territory
F486-500	Ohio
F516-520	Ohio River and Valley
F521-535	Indiana
F536-550	Illinois
F550.5-553.2	The Lake region. Great Lakes
F561-575	Michigan
F576-590	Wisconsin
F590.3-596.3	The West. Trans-Mississippi Region. Great Plains
F597	The Northwest
F598	Missouri River and Valley
F601-615	Minnesota
F616-630	Iowa
F631-645	North Dakota
F646-660	South Dakota
F661-675	Nebraska
F676-690	Kansas
F691-705	Oklahoma
F721-722	Rocky Mountains. Yellowstone National Park
F726-740	Montana
F741-755	Idaho
F756-770	Wyoming
F771-785	Colorado
F786-790	New Southwest. Colorado River, Canyon, and Valley
F791-805	New Mexico
F806-820	Arizona
F821-835	Utah
F836-850	Nevada
F850.5-851.5	Pacific States
F851.7	Cascade Range
F852-854	Pacific Northwest. Columbia River and Valley.
	Northwest boundary since 1846
F856-870	California
F871-885	Oregon
F886-900	Washington
F901-951	Alaska
F951	Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands
	Hawaii, see DU620+
F965	The territories of the United States (General)
	United States local history - Continued
F970	Insular possessions of the United States (General)
F975	Central American, West Indian, and other countries

OUTLINE

	protected by and having close political affiliations with the United States (General)
F1001-1145.2	British America
F1001-1145.2	Canada
F1001-1035	General
F1035.8	Maritime provinces. Atlantic coast of Canada
F1036-1040	Nova Scotia. Acadia
F1041-1045	New Brunswick
F1046-1049.7	Prince Edward Island
F1050	St. Lawrence Gulf, River and Valley (General)
F1051-1055	Quebec
F1056-1059.7	Ontario
F1060-1060.97	Canadian Northwest. Northwest Territories
F1061-1065	Manitoba
F1067	Assiniboia
F1070-1074.7	Saskatchewan
F1075-1080	Alberta
F1086-1089.7	British Columbia
F1090	Rocky Mountains of Canada
F1090.5	Arctic regions
F1091-1095.5	Yukon
F1096-1100.5	Mackenzie
F1101-1105.7	Franklin
F1106-1110.5	Keewatin
F1121-1139	Newfoundland
F1135-1139	Labrador
F1140	The Labrador Peninsula
F1141-1145.2	Nunavut
	Other than Canada
	Bahamas, see F1650+
	Bermudas, see F1630+
	British East and West Florida, 1763-1783, see F301, F314
	British Guiana, see F2361+
	British Honduras (Belize), see F1441+
	British West Indies, see F2131+
	Falkland Islands, see F3031+
	Thirteen North American Colonies before 1776, see E186+

OUTLINE

- Dutch America
 - Colony in Brazil, 1625-1661, see F2532
 - Dutch Guinea, see F2401+
 - Dutch West Indies, see F2141
 - New Netherlands to 1664, see F122.1
 - New Sweden (Dutch possession, 1655-1664), see F167
- F1170 French America
 - Saint Pierre and Miquelon
 - Other French America
 - Colony in Brazil, 1555-1567, see F2529
 - Colony in Florida, 1562-1565, see F314
 - French Guiana, see F2441+
 - French West Indies, see F2151
 - Louisiana, 1698-1803, see F372
 - New France and Acadia, 1600-1763, see F1030, F1038
- F1201-3799 Latin America. Spanish America
- F1201-1392 Mexico
- F1218.5-1221 Antiquities. Indians
- F1401-1419 Latin America (General)
- F1421-1440 Central America
- F1435-1435.3 Mayas
- F1441-1457 Belize
- F1461-1477 Guatemala
- F1481-1497 Salvador (El Salvador)
- F1501-1517 Honduras
- F1521-1537 Nicaragua
- F1541-1557 Costa Rica
- F1561-1577 Panama
- F1569.C2 Canal Zone. Panama Canal
- F1601-1629 West Indies
- F1630-1640 Bermudas
- F1650-1660 Bahamas
- F1741-1991 Greater Antilles
- F1751-1854.9 Cuba
 - Communist regime
- F1788-1788.22 Jamaica
- F1861-1896 Haiti (Island). Hispaniola
- F1900-1941 Haiti (Republic)
- F1912-1930 Dominican Republic
- F1931-1941 Puerto Rico
- F1951-1983 Navassa
- F1991

OUTLINE

	Latin America. Spanish America
	West Indies - Continued
F2001-2151	Lesser Antilles
	Groups of islands, by geographical distribution
F2006	Leeward islands
F2011	Windward Islands
F2016	Islands along Venezuela coast
F2033-2129	Individual islands
	Groups of islands, by political allegiance
F2131-2133	British West Indies
F2136	Virgin Islands of the United States
F2141	Netherlands West Indies. Dutch West Indies
F2151	French West Indies
F2155-2191	Caribbean area. Caribbean Sea
F2201-3799	South America
	General
F2201-2239	Colombia
F2251-2299	Venezuela
F2301-2349	Guiana
F2351	Guyana. British Guiana
F2361-2391	Surinam
F2401-2431	French Guiana
F2441-2471	Brazil
F2501-2659	Paraguay
F2661-2699	Uruguay
F2701-2799	Argentina
F2801-3021	Falkland Islands
F3031-3031.5	Chile
F3051-3285	Bolivia
F3301-3359	Peru
F3401-3619	Ecuador
F3701-3799	

OUTLINE

G1-922	Geography (General)
G65-69	Geographers
G70-70.6	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
G80-99	History of geography
G100.5-108.5	Toponymy
	Including gazetteers, geographic names and terms
G140	Great cities of the world
G141	Historical geography
G142	Aerial geography
G149-180	Travel. Voyages and travels (General)
G154.9-155.8	Travel and state. Tourism
G200-336	History of discoveries, explorations, and travel
G369-503	Special voyages and travels
G521-539	Adventures, shipwrecks, buried treasure, etc.
G540-550	Seafaring life, ocean travel, etc.
G575-890	Arctic and Antarctic regions
G905-910	Tropics (General)
G912-922	Northern and Southern Hemispheres
G1000-3122	Atlases
G1000-1000.5	Atlases of the moon, planets, etc.
G1001-1046	World atlases. Atlases of the Earth
G1050-1052	Northern and Southern Hemispheres
G1053	Tropics. Torrid Zone
G1054-1055	Polar regions. Frigid Zone
G1059-1061	Maritime atlases (General)
G1100-3102	By region or country
G1100-1779	America. Western Hemisphere
G1105-1692	North America
G1110-1114	Greenland
G1115-(1193)	Canada
G1200-1534.24	United States
G1535-1537	Caribbean area
G1540-1542	Latin America (General)
G1545-1549	Mexico
G1550-(1594)	Central America
G1600-1692	West Indies
G1700-1779	South America
G1780-2799	Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
G1791-2196	Europe
G2110-2196	Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire)
G2200-2444.84	Asia
G2445-2739	Africa

OUTLINE

	Atlases
	By region or country - Continued
G2740-2799	Australasia
G2800-3064	Oceans (General)
G3100-3102	Antarctica
G3122	Atlases of imaginary, literary, and mythological regions, etc., A-Z
G3160-3171	Globes
G3180-9980	Maps
G3180-3182	Universe. Solar system
G3190-3191	Celestial maps
G3195-3197	Moon
G3200-3202	World. Earth
G3210-3221	Northern and Southern Hemispheres
G3240-3241	Tropics. Torrid Zone
G3250-3251	Temperate Zone
G3260-3272	Polar regions. Frigid Zone
G3290-9880	By region or country
G3290-5667	America. Western Hemisphere
G3300-5184	North America
G3380-3384	Greenland
G3400-(3612)	Canada
G3700-4384	United States
G4390-4392	Caribbean area
G4410-4763	Mexico
G4800-4874	Central America
G4900-5184	West Indies
G5200-5667	South America
G5670-8904	Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
G5700-7342	Europe
G7000-7342	Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire)
G7400-8198.54	Asia
G8200-8904	Africa
G8950-9084	Australasia
G9095-9794	Oceans (General)
G9800-9804	Antarctica
G9900-9980	Unlocalized maps
GA1-1776	Mathematical geography. Cartography
GA51-87	Surveys (General)
GA101-1776	Cartography
GA109	Aerial cartography
	Mathematical geography. Cartography
	Cartography - Continued
GA109.5	Cadastral mapping
GA109.8	Statistical mapping

OUTLINE

GA110-115	Projection
GA125-155	Map drawing, modeling, printing, reading, etc.
GA192-197.3	Collections of maps, globes, etc. Map libraries
GA197.5-198	Cartographers
GA260-288	Globe making. Globes
GA300-325	World maps, general atlases, etc.
GA341-1776	Maps. By region or country
GB3-5030	Physical geography
GB400-649	Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
GB447	Climatic geomorphology
GB448	Slopes
GB450-460	Coasts
GB461-468.995	Reefs
GB471-478.995	Islands
GB500-555	Mountains. Orography
GB561-649	Other natural landforms: Floodplains, caves, deserts, dunes, etc.
GB651-2998	Hydrology. Water
GB980-2998	Ground and surface waters
GB980-992	Watersheds. Runoff. Drainage
GB1001-1199.8	Groundwater. Hydrogeology
GB1201-1598	Rivers. Stream measurements
GB1601-2398	Lakes. Limnology. Ponds. Lagoons
GB2401-2598	Ice. Glaciers. Ice sheets. Sea ice
GB2601-2798	Snow. Snow surveys
GB2801-2998	Hydrometeorology
GB5000-5030	Natural disasters
GC1-1581	Oceanography
GC63	Oceanographic expeditions
GC65-78	Underwater exploration
GC83-87.6	Submarine topography
GC96-97.8	Estuarine oceanography
GC100-103	Seawater
GC109-149	Chemical oceanography
GC150-182	Physical oceanography
GC151-155	Density
GC160-177	Temperature
	Oceanography
	Physical oceanography - Continued
GC177.6-182	Optical oceanography
GC190-190.5	Ocean-atmosphere interaction
GC200-376	Dynamics of the ocean
GC205-227	Waves
GC228.5-228.6	Ocean circulation
GC229-296.8	Currents

OUTLINE

GC297-299	Water masses and oceanic mixing
GC300-376	Tides
GC377-399	Marine sediments
GC401-881	Oceanography. By region
GC1000-1023	Marine resources. Applied oceanography
GC1080-1581	Marine pollution. Sea water pollution
GE1-350	Environmental sciences
GE70-90	Environmental education
GE170-190	Environmental policy
GE195-199	Environmentalism. Green movement
GE300-350	Environmental management
GF1-900	Human ecology. Anthropogeography
GF51	Environmental influences on humans
GF75	Human influences on the environment
GF101-127	Settlements
GF125	Cities. Urban geography
GF127	Rural settlements. Rural geography
GF500-900	By region or country
GN1-890	Anthropology
GN49-298	Physical anthropology. Somatology
GN51-59	Anthropometry
GN62.8-265	Human variation Including growth, physical form, skeleton, nervous system, skin, etc.
GN269-279	Race (General)
GN280.7	Man as an animal. Simian traits versus human traits
GN281-289	Human evolution
GN282-286.7	Fossil man. Human paleontology
GN296-296.5	Medical anthropology
GN301-674	Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
GN357-367	Culture and cultural processes Including social change, structuralism, diffusion, etc.
	Anthropology - Continued
	Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology - Continued
GN378-396	Collected ethnographies
GN397-397.7	Applied anthropology
GN406-517	Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
GN406-442	Technology. Material culture Including food, shelter, fire, tools, etc.
GN448-450.8	Economic organization. Economic anthropology
GN451-477.7	Intellectual life Including communication, recreation, philosophy, religion, knowledge, etc.
GN478-491.7	Social organization

OUTLINE

GN492-495.2	Political organization. Political anthropology
GN495.4-498	Societal groups, ethnocentrism, diplomacy, warfare, etc.
GN502-517	Psychological anthropology
GN537-674	Ethnic groups and races
GN550-674	By region or country
GN700-890	Prehistoric archaeology
GR1-950	Folklore
GR72-79	Folk literature (General)
	Including folktales, legends
GR81	Folk beliefs, superstitions, etc. (General)
GR99.6-390	By region or country
GR420-950	By subject
GR420-426	Costume, jewelry
GR430-488	Folklore relating to private life
	Including dreams, love, children, nursery rhymes, etc.
GR500-615	Supernatural beings, demonology, fairies, ghosts, charms, etc.
GR620-640	Cosmic phenomena, weather lore
GR650-690	Geographical topics
GR700-860	Animals, plants, and minerals
GR865-874	Transportation, travel, commerce, etc.
GR880	Medicine. Folk medicine
GR890-915	Occupations
GR931-935	Signs and symbols
GR940-941	Mythical places
GT1-7070	Manners and customs (General)
GT165-476	Houses. Dwellings
GT485	Churches and church going
	Manners and customs (General) - Continued
GT495-499	Human body and its parts. Personal beauty
GT500-2370	Costume. Dress. Fashion
GT2400-3390.5	Customs relative to private life
	Including children, marriage, eating and drinking, funeral customs, etc.
GT3400-5090	Customs relative to public and social life
	Including town life, court life, festivals, holidays, ceremonies of royalty, etc.
GT5220-5286	Customs relative to transportation and travel
GT5320-6737	Customs relative to special classes
GT5320-5690	By birth, rank, etc.
GT5750-6390	By occupation
GV1-1860	Recreation. Leisure
GV181.35-181.6	Recreation leadership. Administration of recreation services

OUTLINE

GV182-182.5	Recreational areas and facilities. Recreation centers
GV191.2-200.66	Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
GV191.68-198.975	Camping
GV198.945-198.975	Farm vacations, dude ranches, etc.
GV199-199.62	Hiking. Pedestrian tours
GV199.8-200.35	Mountaineering
GV200.4-200.56	Orienteering. Wilderness survival
GV200.6-200.66	Caving. Spelunking
GV201-555	Physical education and training
GV346-351.5	School and college athletics. Intramural and interscholastic athletics
GV401-433	Physical education facilities. Sports facilities Including gymnasiums, athletic fields, playgrounds, etc.
GV435-436.7	Physical measurements. Physical tests, etc.
GV450-451.4	Nudism. Sunbathing
GV460-555	Gymnastics. Gymnastic exercises Including calisthenics, heavy exercises, acrobatics, etc.
GV557-1198.995	Sports
GV711	Coaching
GV712-725	Athletic contests. Sports events
GV733-734.5	Professionalism in sports. Professional sports (General)
GV735	Umpires. Sports officiating
GV743-749	Athletic and sporting goods, supplies, etc.
GV750-770.27	Air sports: Airplane flying, kiteflying, bungee jumping, etc.
	Recreation. Leisure
	Sports - Continued
GV770.3-840	Water sports: Canoeing, sailing, yachting, scuba diving, etc.
GV840.7-857	Winter sports: Ice hockey, skiing, bobsledding, snowmobiling, etc.
GV861-1017	Ball games: Baseball, football, golf, etc.
GV1020-1034	Automobile travel. Motoring. Automobile racing
GV1040-1060.4	Cycling. Bicycling. Motorcycling
GV1060.5-1098	Track and field athletics
GV1100-1150.9	Fighting sports: Bullfighting, boxing, fencing, etc.
GV1151-1190	Shooting. Archery
GV1195-1198.995	Wrestling
GV1199-1570	Games and amusements
GV1201.5	Hobbies (General)
GV1203-1220.8	Children's games and amusements
GV1218.5-1220.8	Toys
GV1221-1469.63	Indoor games and amusements
GV1232-1299	Card games: Poker, patience, whist, etc.
GV1301-1311	Gambling. Chance and banking games
GV1312-1469	Board games. Move games

OUTLINE

GV1469.15-1469.62	Including chess, go, checkers, etc.
GV1470-1511	Computer games. Video games. Fantasy games
GV1491-1507	Parties. Party games and stunts
GV1541-1561	Puzzles
GV1564-1565	Parlor magic and tricks
GV1580-1799.4	Darts
GV1800-1860	Dancing
	Circuses, spectacles, etc.
	Including rodeos, waxworks, amusement parks, etc.

OUTLINE

H1-99	Social sciences (General)
HA1-4737	Statistics
HA29-32	Theory and method of social science statistics
HA36-37	Statistical services. Statistical bureaus
HA38-39	Registration of vital events. Vital records
HA154-4737	Statistical data
HA154-155	Universal statistics
HA175-4737	By region or country
HB1-3840	Economic theory. Demography
HB71-74	Economics as a science. Relation to other subjects
HB75-130	History of economics. History of economic theory
	Including special economic schools
HB131-147	Methodology
HB135-147	Mathematical economics. Quantitative methods
	Including econometrics, input-output analysis, game theory
HB201-206	Value. Utility
HB221-236	Price
HB238-251	Competition. Production. Wealth
HB501	Capital. Capitalism
HB522-715	Income. Factor shares
HB535-551	Interest
HB601	Profit
HB615-715	Entrepreneurship. Risk and uncertainty.
	Property
HB801-843	Consumption. Demand
HB846-846.8	Welfare theory
HB848-3697	Demography. Population. Vital events
HB3711-3840	Business cycles. Economic fluctuations
HC10-1085	Economic history and conditions
HC79	Special topics
	Including air pollution, automation, consumer demand, famines, flow of funds, etc.
HC92	Economic geography of the oceans (General)
HC94-1085	By region or country

OUTLINE

HD28-9999	Industries. Land use. Labor
HD28-70	Management. Industrial management
HD39-40.7	Capital. Capital investments
HD41	Competition
HD45-45.2	Technological innovations. Automation
HD47-47.4	Costs
HD49-49.5	Crisis management. Emergency management.
	Inflation
HD50-50.5	Delegation of authority. Decentralization.
	Span of control
HD56-57.5	Industrial productivity
HD58	Location of industry
HD58.7-58.95	Organizational behavior, change and effectiveness. Corporate culture
HD59-59.6	Public relations. Industrial publicity
HD60-60.5	Social responsibility of business
HD61	Risk in industry. Risk management
HD62	Standardization. Simplification. Waste
HD62.2-62.8	Management of special enterprises
HD66-66.2	Work groups. Team work in industry.
	Quality circles
HD69	Other
	Including business consultants, capacity, size of industries, etc.
HD72-88	Economic growth, development, planning
HD101-1395.5	Land use
	Land tenure
HD1286-1289	Communal ownership
HD1290-1291	Municipal ownership
HD1301-1313	Nationalization (Agrarian socialism)
HD1326-1329	Large holdings
HD1330-1331	Landlord and peasant
HD1332-1333.5	Land reform. Agrarian reform
HD1334-1335	Consolidation of land holdings
HD1336-1339	Small holdings. Peasant proprietors.
	Parcellation
HD1361-1395.5	Real estate business
HD1401-2210	Agriculture
HD1428-1431	International cooperation
HD1470-1476	Size of farms
HD1478	Sharecropping
HD1483-1486	Agricultural associations, societies, etc.
HD1491-1491.5	Cooperative agriculture

OUTLINE

	Industries. Land use. Labor
	Agriculture - Continued
HD1492-1492.5	Collective farms
HD1493-1493.5	Government owned and operated farms. State farms. Sovkhozes
HD1501-1542	Agricultural classes Including farm tenancy, agricultural laborers
HD1549	Gleaning
HD1580	Reclamation of agricultural land. Melioration
HD1635-1702	Utilization and culture of special classes of lands Including pasture lands, water resources development
HD1711-1741	Irrigation
HD2321-4730.9	Industry
HD2329	Industrialization
HD2330	Rural industries
HD2331-2336	Home labor. Home-based businesses
HD2337-2339	Sweatshops
HD2340.8-2346.5	Small and medium-sized businesses, artisans, handicrafts, trades
HD2350.8-2356	Large industry. Factory system. Big business
HD2365-2385	Contracting. Letting of contracts
HD2421-2429	Trade associations
HD2709-2930.7	Corporations Including international business enterprises, diversification, industrial concentration, public utilities
HD2951-3575	Cooperation. Cooperative societies
HD3611-4730.9	Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization Including licensing of occupations and professions, subsidies, inspection, government ownership, municipal services
HD4801-8943	Labor. Work. Working class
HD4861-4895	Labor systems
HD4909-5100.9	Wages
HD5106-5267	Hours of labor Including overtime, shift work, sick leave, vacations
HD5306-5474	Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts

OUTLINE

	Industries. Land use. Labor
	Labor. Work. Working class - Continued
HD5481-5630.7	Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation
HD5650-5660	Employee participation in management. Employee ownership. Industrial democracy. Works councils
HD5701-6000.9	Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand Including unemployment, manpower policy, occupational training, employment agencies
HD6050-6305	Classes of labor Including women, children, students, middle-aged and older persons, minorities
HD6350-6940.7	Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations
HD6941-6948	Employers' associations
HD6951-6957	Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor
HD6958.5-6976	Industrial relations
HD6977-7080	Cost and standard of living
HD7088-7252	Social insurance. Social security. Pension
HD7255-7256	Vocational rehabilitation. Employment of people with disabilities
HD7260-7780.8	Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
HD7795-8027	Labor policy. Labor and the state
HD8031	Labor in politics. Political activity of the working class
HD8038	Professions (General). Professional employees
HD8039	By industry or trade
HD8045-8943	By region or country
HD9000-9999	Special industries and trades
HD9000-9495	Agricultural industries
HD9502-9502.5	Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade
HD9506-9624	Mineral industries. Metal trade
HD9650-9663	Chemical industries
HD9665-9675	Pharmaceutical industry
HD9680-9714	Mechanical industries Including electric utilities, electronic industries, and machinery
HD9715-9717.5	Construction industry
HD9720-9975	Manufacturing industries

OUTLINE

	Industries. Land use. Labor
	Special industries and trades - Continued
HD9999	Miscellaneous industries and trades
HE1-9990	Transportation and communications
HE199-199.5	Freight (General)
HE199.9	Passenger traffic (General)
HE305-311	Urban transportation
HE323-328	Transportation geography. Trade routes
HE331-380	Traffic engineering. Roads and highways.
	Streets
HE369-373	Traffic surveys (General)
HE374-377	Bridges
HE379-380	Tunnels. Vehicular tunnels
HE380.8-971	Water transportation
HE380.8-560	Waterways
HE561-971	Shipping
HE730-943	Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping
HE1001-5600	Railroads. Rapid transit systems
HE5601-5725	Automotive transportation
	Including trucking, bus lines, and taxicab service
HE5746-5749	Stage lines
HE5751-5870	Ferries
HE5880-5990	Express service
HE6000-7500	Postal service. Stamps. Philately
HE7511-7549	Pneumatic service
HE7601-8700.9	Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
HE8660-8688	Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy
HE8689-8700.95	Radio and television broadcasting
HE8701-9680.7	Telephone industry
HE9713-9715	Cellular telephone services industry. Wireless telephone industry
HE9719-9721	Artificial satellite telecommunications
HE9723-9737	Signaling
HE9751-9756	Messenger service
HE9761-9900	Air transportation. Airlines
HF1-6182	Commerce
HF294-343	Boards of trade. Chambers of commerce.
	Merchants' associations
HF1014	Balance of trade

OUTLINE

	Commerce - Continued
HF1021-1027	Commercial geography. Economic geography
HF1040-1054	Commodities. Commercial products
HF1701-2701	Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
HF3000-4055	By region or country
HF5001-6182	Business
HF5381-5386	Vocational guidance. Career development
HF5387-5387.5	Business ethics
HF5410-5417.5	Marketing. Distribution of products
HF5419-5422	Wholesale trade
HF5428-5429.6	Retail trade
HF5429.7-5430.6	Shopping centers. Shopping malls
HF5437-5444	Purchasing. Selling. Sales personnel. Sales executives
HF5446-5459	Canvassing. Peddling
HF5460-5469.5	Department stores. Mail order business. Supermarkets. Convenience stores
HF5469.7-5481	Markets. Fairs
HF5482-5482.4	Secondhand trade
HF5482.6-5482.65	Black market
HF5484-5495	Warehouses. Storage
HF5520-5541	Office equipment and supplies
HF5546-5548.6	Office management
HF5548.7-5548.85	Industrial psychology
HF5549-5549.5	Personnel management. Employment management
HF5601-5689	Accounting. Bookkeeping
HF5691-5716	Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic Including tables, etc.
HF5717-5734.7	Business communication Including business report writing, business correspondence
HF5735-5746	Business records management
HF5761-5780	Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods
HF5801-6182	Advertising
HG1-9999	Finance
HG178	Liquidity
HG179	Personal finance
HG201-1496	Money
HG258-312	Precious metals. Bullion
HG315	Small coins
HG321-329	Mints. Assaying

OUTLINE

Finance

Money - Continued

HG335-339 Counterfeiting
HG348-353.5 Paper money
HG361-363 Legal tender
HG381-395 International coinage
HG401-421 Bimetallism
HG451-1496 By region or country

Banking

HG1501-3550 Interest rates. Interest tables
HG1621-1638 Bank loans. Bank credit. Commercial loans
HG1641-1643 Discount
HG1651-1654 Acceptances
HG1655 Bank reserves. Bank liquidity. Loan loss
HG1656 reserves
HG1660 Bank accounts. Bank deposits. Deposit
banking
HG1662 Insurance of deposits. Deposit insurance
HG1685-1704 Drafts. Checks
HG1706-1708 Accounting. Bookkeeping
HG1709 Data processing
HG1710-1710.5 Electronic funds transfers
HG1722 Bank mergers
HG1723 Bank stocks. Banking as an investment
HG1725-1778 Banks and the state. State supervision of
banks
HG1811-2351 Special classes of banks and financial
institutions
HG2397-3550 By region or country
HG3691-3769 Credit. Debt. Loans

Including credit institutions, credit
instruments, consumer credit, bank-
ruptcy

HG3810-4000 Foreign exchange. International finance.
International monetary system
HG4001-4285 Finance management. Business finance.
Corporation finance
HG4301-4480.9 Trust services. Trust companies
HG4501-6051 Investment, capital formation, speculation
HG4530 Investment companies. Investment trusts.
Mutual funds
HG4538 Foreign investments
HG4551-4598 Stock exchanges

OUTLINE

Finance

	Investment, capital formation, speculation - Continued
HG4621	Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisers
HG4701-4751	Government securities. Industrial securities. Venture capital
HG4900-5993	By region or country
HG6001-6051	Speculation
HG6105-6270.9	Lotteries
HG8011-9999	Insurance
HG8053.5-8054.45	Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance. Professional liability insurance
HG8059	Business insurance
HG8075-8107	Insurance business. Insurance management
HG8111-8123	Government policy. State supervision
HG8205-8220	Government insurance
HG8501-8745	By region or country
HG8751-9295	Life insurance
HG8779-8793	Actuarial science. Statistical theory and methodology applied to insurance
HG8799-8830	By class insured, by risk, by plan
HG8835-8899	Life insurance business. Management
HG8901-8914	Government policy. State supervision
HG8941-9200.5	By region or country
HG9201-9245	Mutual life insurance. Assessment life insurance. Fraternal life insurance
HG9251-9262	Industrial life insurance
HG9271	Child insurance. Life insurance for children
HG9291-9295	Maternity insurance
HG9301-9343	Accident insurance
HG9371-9399	Health insurance
HG9651-9899	Fire insurance
HG9956-9969	Casualty insurance
HG9969.5-9999	Other insurance
	Including automobile, burglary, credit, disaster, title insurance
HJ9-9940	Public finance
HJ9-99.8	Periodicals. Serials. By region or country
HJ210-240	History
HJ241-1620	By region or country
HJ2005-2216	Income and expenditure. Budget

OUTLINE

	Public finance - Continued
HJ2240-5908	Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
HJ2321-2323	Tax incidence. Tax shifting. Tax equity
HJ2326-2327	Progressive taxation
HJ2336-2337	Tax exemption
HJ2338	Taxation of government property
HJ2351	Inflation and taxation
HJ2351.4	Tax revenue estimating
HJ2361-3192.7	By region or country
HJ3801-3844	Revenue from sources other than taxation
HJ3863-3925	Direct taxation
HJ4113-4601	Property tax
HJ4629-4830	Income tax
HJ4919-4936	Capitation. Poll tax
HJ5309-5510	Administrative fees. User charges.
	License fees
HJ6603-7390	Customs administration
HJ7461-7980	Expenditures. Government spending
HJ8001-8899	Public debts
HJ8052	Sinking funds. Amortization
HJ8101-8899	By region or country
HJ9103-9695	Local finance. Municipal finance
	Including the revenue, budget, expenditure, etc. of counties, boroughs, communes, municipalities, etc.
HJ9701-9940	Public accounting. Auditing
HM(1)-1281 (HM1-299)	Sociology
	These are obsolete numbers no longer used by the Library of Congress
HM435-477	History of sociology. History of sociological theory
HM461-473	Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought
HM481-554	Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
HM621-656	Culture
HM661-696	Social control
HM701	Social systems
HM706	Social structure
HM711-806	Groups and organizations
HM756-781	Community
HM786-806	Organizational sociology. Organization theory
HM811-821	Deviant behavior. Social deviance
HM826	Social institutions
HM831-901	Social change

OUTLINE

	Sociology - Continued
HM1001-1281	Social psychology
HM1041-1101	Social perception. Social cognition
	Including perception of the self and others, prejudices, stereotype
HM1106-1171	Interpersonal relations. Social behavior
HM1176-1281	Social influence. Social pressure
HN1-995	Social history and conditions. Social problems.
	Social reform
HN30-39	The church and social problems
HN41-46	Community centers. Social centers
HN50-995	By region or country
HQ1-2044	The Family. Marriage. Women
HQ12-449	Sexual life
HQ19-30.7	Sexual behavior and attitudes. Sexuality
HQ31-64	Sex instruction and sexual ethics
HQ71-72	Sexual deviations
HQ74-74.2	Bisexuality
HQ75-76.8	Homosexuality. Lesbianism
HQ77-77.2	Transvestism
HQ77.7-77.95	Transexualism
HQ79	Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.
HQ101-440.7	Prostitution
HQ447	Masturbation
HQ449	Emasculation. Eunuchs, etc.
HQ450-472	Erotica
HQ503-1064	The family. Marriage. Home
HQ750-755.5	Eugenics
HQ755.7-759.92	Parents. Parenthood
	Including parent and child, husbands, fathers, wives, mothers
HQ760-767.7	Family size
HQ767.8-792.2	Children. Child development
	Including child rearing, child life, play, socialization, children's rights
HQ793-799.2	Youth. Adolescents. Teenagers
HQ799.5-799.9	Young men and women
HQ799.95-799.97	Adulthood
HQ800-800.4	Single people
HQ801-801.83	Man-woman relationships. Courtship. Dating
HQ802	Matrimonial bureaus. Marriage brokerage

OUTLINE

	The Family. Marriage. Women
	The family. Marriage. Home - Continued
HQ802.5	Matrimonial advertisements
HQ803	Temporary marriage. Trial marriage.
	Companionate marriage
HQ804	Breach of promise
HQ805	Desertion
HQ806	Adultery
HQ811-960.7	Divorce
HQ961-967	Free love
HQ981-996	Polygamy
HQ997	Polyandry
HQ998-999	Illegitimacy. Unmarried mothers
HQ1001-1006	The state and marriage
HQ1051-1057	The church and marriage
HQ1058-1058.5	Widows and widowers. Widowhood
HQ1060-1064	Aged. Gerontology (Social aspects).
	Retirement
HQ1073-1073.5	Thanatology. Death. Dying
HQ1075-1075.5	Sex role
HQ1088-1090.7	Men
HQ1101-2030.7	Women. Feminism
HQ1871-2030.7	Women's clubs
HQ2035-2039	Life skills. Coping skills. Everyday living
	skills
HQ2042-2044	Life style
HS1-3371	Societies: secret, benevolent, etc.
HS101-330.7	Secret societies
HS351-929	Freemasons
HS951-1179	Odd Fellows
HS1201-1350	Knights of Pythias
HS1355	Other societies
HS1501-2460.7	Other societies. By classes
HS1501-1510	Benevolent and "friendly" societies and
	mutual assessment fraternities
HS1525-1560	Religious societies
HS1601-2265	Race societies
HS2275	Occupation societies
HS2301-2460.7	Political and "patriotic" societies
HS2501-3371	Clubs. Clubs and societies for special classes
	Including boys' societies, Boy scouts,
	girls' societies

OUTLINE

HT51-1595	Communities. Classes. Races
HT51-65	Human settlements. Communities
HT101-395	Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
HT161-165	Garden cities. "The city beautiful"
HT165.5-169.9	City planning
HT170-178	Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment
HT201-221	City population
	Including children in cities, immigration
HT231	Effect of city life
HT251-265	Mental and moral life
HT281	Recreation. Amusements
HT321-325	The city as an economic factor. City
	promotion
HT330-334	Metropolitan areas
HT351-352	Suburban cities and towns
HT361-384	Urbanization. City and country
HT388	Regional economics. Space in economics
HT390-395	Regional planning
HT401-485	Rural groups. Rural sociology
HT601-1445	Classes
HT621-635	Origin of social classes
HT641-657	Classes arising from birth
	Including royalty, nobility, commons
HT675-690	Classes arising from occupation
HT713-725	Caste system
HT731	Freedmen
HT751-815	Serfdom
HT851-1445	Slavery
HT1501-1595	Races
	Including race as a social group and race
	relations in general
HV1-9960	Social pathology. Social and public welfare.
	Criminology
HV40-69	Social service. Social work. Charity
	organization and practice
	Including social case work, private and
	public relief, institutional care,
	rural social work, work relief
HV85-525	By region or country
HV530	The church and charity
HV541	Women and charity
HV544	Charity fairs, bazaars, etc.

OUTLINE

	Social pathology. Social and public welfare.
	Criminology - Continued
HV544.5	International social work
HV547	Self-help groups
HV551.2-639	Emergency management
HV553-639	Relief in case of disasters
HV560-583	Red Cross. Red Crescent
HV599-639	Special types of disasters
HV640-645	Refugee problems
HV650-670	Life saving
HV675-677	Accidents. Prevention of accidents
HV680-696	Free professional services
	Including medical charities
HV697-4959	Protection, assistance and relief
HV697-3024	Special classes
HV697-700.7	Families. Mothers. Widow's pensions
HV701-1420.5	Children
HV835-847	Foundlings
HV873-887	Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street children
	Children with disabilities
HV888-907	Fresh-air funds
HV931-941	Orphanages. Orphans
HV959-1420.5	Young adults. Youth. Teenagers
HV1421-1441	Women
HV1442-1448	Gay men. Lesbians
HV1449	Aged
HV1450-1494	People with disabilities
HV1551-3024	Including blind, deaf, people with physical and mental disabilities
HV3025-3174	Special classes. By occupation
HV3025-3163	Mariners
HV3165-3173	Shop women, clerks, etc.
HV3174	Other. By occupation
HV3176-3199	Special classes. By race or ethnic group
HV4005-4013	Immigrants
HV4023-4470.7	Poor in cities. Slums
HV4480-4630	Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps.
	Homelessness
HV4701-4890.9	Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare
HV4905-4959	Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection
HV4961-4995	Degeneration

OUTLINE

	Social pathology. Social and public welfare.
	Criminology - Continued
HV5001-5720.5	Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
HV5725-5770	Tobacco habit
HV5800-5840	Drug habits. Drug abuse
HV6001-7220.5	Criminology
HV6035-6197	Criminal anthropology
	Including criminal types, criminal psychology, prison psychology, causes of crime
HV6201-6249	Criminal classes
HV6250-6250.4	Victims of crimes. Victimology
HV6251-6773.55	Crimes and offenses
HV6774-7220.5	Crimes and criminal classes
HV7231-9960	Criminal justice administration
HV7428	Social work with delinquents and criminals
HV7431	Prevention of crime, methods, etc.
HV7435-7439	Gun control
HV7551-8280.7	Police. Detectives. Constabulary
HV7935-8025	Administration and organization
HV8031-8080	Police duty. Methods of protection
HV8035-8069	Special classes of crimes, offenses and criminals
HV8073-8079.35	Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
HV8079.2-8079.35	Police social work
HV8079.5-8079.55	Traffic control. Traffic accident investigation
HV8081-8099	Private detectives. Detective bureaus
HV8130-8280.7	By region or country
HV8290-8291	Private security services
HV8301-9920.7	Penology. Prisons. Corrections
HV9051-9230.7	The juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform schools, etc.
HV9261-9430.7	Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners
HV9441-9920.7	By region or country
HV9950-9960	By region or country
HX1-970.7	Socialism. Communism. Anarchism
HX519-550	Communism/socialism in relation to special topics

OUTLINE

HX626-696	Socialism. Communism. Anarchism - Continued
HX806-811	Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements
HX821-970.9	Utopias. The ideal state
	Anarchism

OUTLINE

J(1)-981	General legislative and executive papers
J(1)-(9)	Gazettes
	The Library of Congress now classes this material in K
J80-87	United States
J80-82	Presidents' messages and other executive papers
J100-981	Other regions and countries
JA1-92	Political science (General)
JA1-26	Periodicals
JA27-34	Societies
JA35.5	Congresses
JA60-64	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
JA71-80	Theory. Relations to other subjects
JA81-84	History
JA86-88	Study and teaching. Research
JA92	Collective biography of political scientists
JC11-605	Political theory. The state. Theories of the state
JC47	Oriental state
JC49	Islamic state
JC51-93	Ancient state
JC109-121	Medieval state
JC131-273	Modern state
JC177-178	Thomas Paine
JC311-314	Nationalism. Nation state
JC319-323	Political geography
JC327	Sovereignty
JC328.2	Consensus. Consent of the governed
JC328.6-.65	Violence. Political violence
JC329	Patriotism
JC345-347	Symbolism
JC348-497	Forms of the state
JC571-605	Purpose, functions, and relations of the state
JF20-2112	Political institutions and public administration
JF20-1177	General. Comparative government
JF51-56	General works. History
JF225-619	Organs and functions of government
JF251-289	Executive. Heads of state
JF331-341	Parliamentary government
JF491-619	Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making

OUTLINE

	Political institutions and public administration
	General. Comparative government - Continued
JF799-1177	Political rights. Political participation
JF1338-2112	Public administration
JF1501-1521	Civil service
JF2011-2112	Political parties
JJ1000-1019	Political institutions and public administration (North America)
JK1-9993	Political institutions and public administration (United States)
JK1-9593	United States
JK404-1685	Government. Public administration
JK501-868	Executive branch
JK631-868	Civil Service. Departments and agencies
JK1012-1432	Congress. Legislative branch
JK1154-1276	Senate
JK1308-1432	House of Representatives
JK1606-1683	Capital. Public buildings. Government property. Government purchasing
JK1717-2217	Political rights. Practical politics
JK1758-1761	Citizenship
JK1846-1929	Suffrage
JK1965-2217	Electoral system
JK2255-2391	Political parties
JK2403-9593	State government
JK9663-9993	Confederate States of America
JL1-3899	Political institutions and public administration (Canada, Latin America, etc.)
JL1-500	Canada
JL599.5-839	West Indies. Caribbean Area
JL1200-1299	Mexico
JL1400-1679	Central America
JL1850-3899	South America
JN1-9689	Political institutions and public administration (Europe)
JN1-97	General
JN101-1371	Great Britain
JN1187-1371	Scotland
JN1395-1571.5	Ireland
JN1601-2191	Austria-Hungary. Austria. Hungary

OUTLINE

Political institutions and public administration (Europe) -

Continued

JN2210-2229	Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia
JN2240	Slovakia
JN2301-3007	France
JN3201-4944	Germany
JN5001-5191	Greece
JN5201-5690	Italy
JN5701-5999	Netherlands
JN6101-6371	Belgium
JN6500-6598	Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics
JN6615	Estonia
JN6630-6639	Ukraine
JN6640-6649	Belarus
JN6680-6689	Moldova
JN6690-6699	Russia (Federation)
JN6730-6739	Latvia
JN6745	Lithuania
JN6750-6769	Poland
JN7011-7066	Scandinavia. Northern Europe
JN7101-7367	Denmark
JN7370-7379	Greenland
JN7380-7389	Iceland
JN7390-7399	Finland
JN7401-7695	Norway
JN7721-7995	Sweden
JN8101-8399	Spain
JN8423-8661	Portugal
JN8701-9599	Switzerland
JN9600-9689	Balkan States

JQ21-6651	Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)
JQ21-1852	Asia
JQ200-620	India
JQ1070-1199	Central Asia
	Including former republics of the Soviet Union
JQ1499-1749	East Asia
	Including China, Japan, Korea
JQ1758-1852	Middle East
	Including Turkey, Iran, Israel, Arabian Peninsula

OUTLINE

	Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)
	Asia
	Middle East - Continued
JQ1850	Arab countries
JQ1852	Islamic countries
JQ1870-3981	Africa
JQ3981.5-3986.7	Atlantic Ocean islands
JQ3995-6651	Australia. New Zealand. Pacific Ocean islands
JS39-8500	Local government. Municipal government
JS55-68	History
JS141-163	Executive branch. Mayor
JS171	Legislative branch
JS221-227	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
JS241-271	Local government other than municipal
JS300-1583	United States
JS1701-1800	Canada
JS1840-2058.9	West Indies. Caribbean Area
JS2101-2143	Mexico
JS2145-2219	Central America
JS2300-2778	South America
JS3000-6949.89	Europe
JS6950-7520	Asia
JS7510	Arab countries
JS7520	Islamic countries
JS7525-7819.9	Africa
JS7820-7827.9	Atlantic Ocean islands
JS7900-7906.9	Indian Ocean islands
JS8001-8490.9	Australia. New Zealand. Pacific Ocean islands
JV1-9480	Colonies and colonization. Emigration and immigration. International migration
JV1-5397	Colonies and colonization
JV1-9	Periodicals. Serials
JV10-19	Societies
JV61-152	History
JV412-461	Administration
JV500-5397	Colonizing nations
JV6001-9480	Emigration and immigration. International migration
JV6001-6006	Periodicals. Serials
JV6021-6033	History

OUTLINE

	Colonies and colonization. Emigration and immigration. International migration
	Emigration and immigration. International migration - Continued
JV6091-6124	Emigration
JV6201-6347	Immigration
JV6403-7127	United States
JV7200-7539	Canada, Latin America, etc.
JV7590-8339.7	Europe
JV8490-8758	Asia
JV8760	Arab countries
JV8762	Islamic countries
JV8790-9024.5	Africa
JV9029-9036	Atlantic Ocean islands
JV9040-9047	Indian Ocean islands
JV9100-9269	Australia. New Zealand
JV9290-9470	Pacific Ocean islands
JX(1)-(6650)	International law, see JZ and KZ
JX(63)-(191)	Collections. Documents. Cases
JX(220)-(1195)	Collections, cases, etc. By country
JX(1261)-(1283)	Codification of international law
JX(1305)-(1598)	Foreign relations
JX(1621)-(1896)	Diplomacy
JX(1901)-(1995)	International arbitration, organization, etc.
JX(2001)-(6650)	International law
JZ5-6530	International relations
JZ5.5-18	Periodicals
JZ24-38	Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations
JZ63-1153	Sources
JZ221-1153	By region or country
JZ1249-1254	Relation to other disciplines and topics
JZ1305-2060	Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
JZ1329.5-1395	By period
JZ1400-1454	Diplomatic and consular service
JZ1464-2060	Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc.
JZ3674-3875	State territory and its parts
JZ3685	Boundaries
JZ3686-3875	International waters

OUTLINE

	International relations - Continued
JZ4835-5490	International organizations and associations
JZ4841-4848	Political non-governmental organizations.
	NGOs
JZ4850-5490	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
JZ4853-4934	League of Nations
JZ4935-5160	United Nations
JZ5511.2-6300	Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
JZ5514-5526	Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for peace promotion, research and education
JZ5527-5532	Congresses and conferences
JZ5587-6009	International security. Disarmament. Global survival
JZ6010-6060	Pacific settlement of international disputes
JZ6360-6377	Non-military coercion
JZ6385-6405	The armed conflict. War and order
JZ6422-6422.5	Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of neutrality
JZ6530	Humanitarian aspects of war

OUTLINE

K1-36.5	Periodicals
K37-44	Bibliography
K46	Monographic series
K48	Encyclopedias
K50-54	Dictionaries. Words and phrases
K58	Maxims. Quotations
K(64)	Yearbooks
K68-70	Directories
K85-89	Legal research
K94	Legal composition and draftsmanship
K100-103	Legal education
K109-110	Law societies. International bar associations
K115-130	The legal profession
K133	Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
K140-165	History of law
K170	Biography
K(175)	Congresses
K(176)-(177)	Collected works (nonserial)
K(179)	Addresses, essays, lectures
K181-184.7	Miscellany
K190-197	Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
K201-487	Jurisprudence. Philosophy and theory of law
K202	Periodicals
K212-213	Methodology
K215-218	History
K236	Universality and non-universality of law
K237-264	The concept of law
K270-274	Acts and events
K280-286	Sources of law
K288-296	Interpretation and construction of law. Lacunae in law
K300-304	Classification of law. Typology
K321-474	Schools of legal theory
K325-328	Historical jurisprudence
K330-344	Positivism
K366-380	Sociology of law. Sociological jurisprudence
K400-474	Natural law
K486-487	Relation of law to other topics
K(520)-5582	Comparative law. International uniform law
K524-525	Treaties and other international agreements
K540-546	Trials
K578-579	Concepts applying to several branches of law
K583-(591)	Legal systems compared

OUTLINE

	Comparative law. International uniform law - Continued
K592-597	Regional divisions. Interregional comparative law
K600-615	Private law
K605-615	Unification
K623-968	Civil law
K625-709	Persons
K670-709	Domestic relations. Family law
K720-793	Property
K795-798	Trusts and trustees
K805-821	Succession upon death
K830-968	Obligations
K840-917	Contracts
K920	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
K923-968	Torts
K970	Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
K1001-1395	Commercial law
K1010-1014	The merchant. Business enterprises
K1021-1022	Commercial agency
K1024-1132	Commercial contracts
K1026-1045	Sale of goods
K1054-1065.5	Negotiable instruments
K1066-1089	Banking
K1094-1096	Loan of money
K1100-1109	Secured transactions
K1112-1116	Investments
K1130-1132	Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
K1150-1231	Maritime law
K1195-1223	Maritime social legislation
K1226-1231	Marine insurance
K1241-1287	Insurance
K1301-1366	Business associations
K1370-1395	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
K1401-1578	Intellectual property
K1411-1485	Copyright
K1500-1578	Industrial property
K1700-1973	Social legislation
K1701-1841	Labor law
K1861-1929	Social insurance
K1960-1973	Public welfare. Public assistance
K2100-2385	Courts. Procedure
K2110-2155	Court organization and procedure

OUTLINE

	Comparative law. International uniform law
	Courts. Procedure - Continued
K2201-2385	Civil procedure
K2390	Negotiated settlement. Compromise
K2400-2405	Arbitration and award
K3150	Public law
K3154-3370	Constitutional law
K3161	Constitutional history
K3169	The state
K3171-3179	Constitutional principles
K3184-3188	Form and structure of government
K3195	National territory
K3201	Foreign relations administration
K3220	Public policy
K3224-3278	Individual and state
K3280-3282	Church and state
K3289-3367	Organs of government
K3290-3304	The people. Election law
K3310-3329	The legislature
K3332-3363	Heads of state and the central government
K3367	The judiciary
K3370	Constitutional courts and procedure
K3375	Colonial law
K3400-3431	Administrative law
K3402-3417	The administrative process
K3420-3431	Administrative organization
K3440-3460	Civil service. Government officials and employees
K3476-3560	Public property. Public restraint on private property
K3566-3578	Public health
K3581-(3598)	Environmental law
K3601-3611	Medical legislation
K3615-3622	Veterinary laws. Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Prevention of cruelty to animals
K3625-3649	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
K3651-3654	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages
K3661-3674	Public safety
K3700-3705	Control of social activities
K3740-3762	Education
K3770-3795	Science and arts. Research
K3820-3836	Economic constitution, policy, planning, and Development

OUTLINE

	Comparative law. International uniform law - Continued
K3840-4375	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
	Occupational law
K3842-3862	Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
K3870-3918	Primary production. Extractive industries
K3921-3925	Manufacturing industries
K3926-3935	Food processing industries
K3941-3974	Trade and commerce
K3978-3992	Public utilities
K4011-4343	Transportation and communication
K4360-4375	Professions and occupations
K4430-4675	Public finance
K4453-4640	National revenue
K4650-4675	State and local finance
K4700-4705	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
K4720-4780	National defense. Military law
K4725-4734	The military establishment. Armed forces
K4740-4760	Military criminal law and procedure
K5000-5582	Criminal law and procedure
K5011-5350	Criminal law
K5401-5570	Criminal procedure
K5575-5582	Juvenile criminal law and procedure
K7000-7720	Private international law. Conflict of laws
K7051-7054	International unification, approximation, and harmonization
K7060-7081	Choice of law
K7085	Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
K7090	Juristic acts
K7120-7197	Persons
K7125-7140	Natural persons
K7145-7148	Juristic persons. Associations
K7155-7197	Domestic relations. Family law
K7157-7179	Marriage. Husband and wife
K7181-7197	Parent and child. Guardian and ward
K7200-7218	Property
K7222	Trust and trustees
K7230-7245	Succession upon death
K7260-7338	Obligations
K7265-7305	Contracts
K7310	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
K7315-7338	Torts

OUTLINE

	Private international law. Conflict of laws - Continued
K7340-7512	Commercial law
K7350-7444	Commercial contracts
K7449-7460	Maritime law
K7470	Insurance
K7485-7495	Business associations. Business corporations
K7510-7512	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
K7550-7582	Intellectual property
K7555-7557	Copyright
K7570-7582	Industrial property
K7585-7595	Social legislation
K7611-7688	Civil procedure. International civil procedure
K7690	Arbitration and award
K7720	Recognition of foreign administrative acts

OUTLINE

KB1-4855	Religious law in general. Comparative religious law. Jurisprudence
KB2-4	Bibliography
KB7-68	Periodicals
KB68	Annuals. Annales
KB70.A-Z	Monographic series. By title, A-Z
KB73	Collections. Compilations (General and comprehensive)
KB74-78	Auxiliary sciences
KB90.A-Z	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies. By author or title, A-Z
KB100.A-Z	Proverbia. Legal maxims. Brocardica juris. Regulae juris. By author or title, A-Z
KB122	Biography (Collective)
KB130	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
KB150	Conferences. Symposia
KB160	General works. Treatises
KB162-250	Legal systems compared
KB270-280	Theory, philosophy, and science of religious law
KB400-4855	Interdisciplinary discussion of subjects
KB400	Ritual law. Religious observances and rituals
KB410	Law reform and policies. Criticism
KB479	Private law (General)
KB480-482	Private international law. Conflict of laws
KB491	Civil law (General)
KB524-530	Persons
KB531-619	Domestic relations. Family law
KB622-628.5	Guardianship. Guardian and ward
KB632-636.2	Inheritance and succession
KB636.3	Gifts. Charitable gifts. Donations
KB640-726	Property. Res in commercio
KB810-962.8	Obligations. Contracts and transactions
KB1270-1278	Labor laws and legislation
KB1468-1550	Social laws and legislation. Welfare. Charities
KB1572-1690	Courts and procedure
KB2000-2035	Public law. The State
KB2101-2862	Constitutions and religion. Constitutional and administrative law
KB2870	Civil service. Employees of state, communal agencies, and religious corporations
KB3000-3034	Police and public safety
KB3040.5-3056	Public property. Government property
KB3075-3096.5	Public health

OUTLINE

	Religious law in general. Comparative religious law.
	Jurisprudence
	Interdisciplinary discussion of subjects - Continued
KB3098-3121.7	Medical legislation
KB3122	Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
KB3123-3123.5	Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
KB3124-3125	Birth control. Family planning
KB3127-3135	Environmental law
KB3137-3183	Cultural affairs
KB3190-3429	Economic law
KB3440-3500.7	Transportation and communication
KB3515-3522	Professions. Intelligentsia
KB3526-3694	Public finance
KB3709-3726	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KB3735-3780	Military law
KB3790-4855	Criminal law and procedure
 KBM1-4855	 Jewish law. Halakah
	Halakah
KBM523.6	Even ha-‘ezer law (General)
KBM523.72	H.oshen mishpat. law (General)
KBM523.8-4855	Mishpat Ivri
KBM523.8	Bibliography
KBM523.82	Monographic series
KBM523.9	Legal education. Study and teaching
KBM524	General works
KBM524.12-524.26	The concept of Jewish law
KBM524.3	Sources of Jewish law (Mishpat Ivri)
KBM524.32-.34	Methodology of law development
KBM524.36	Influence of other legal systems on Jewish law
KBM524.38	Law reform and policies. Criticism
KBM524.4.A-Z	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
KBM524.42	Private law
KBM524.43	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
KBM524.5	Assistance in emergencies
KBM524.6-530	Persons
KBM531-619	Domestic relations. Family law
KBM622-628.5	Guardian and ward. Apotropos
KBM632-636.2	Inheritance and succession
KBM636.3	Gifts. Charitable gifts. Donations
KBM639-1424	Dinei mammonot
KBM1468-1547	Social laws and legislation

OUTLINE

	Jewish law. Halakah
	Mishpat Ivri - Continued
KBM1572-1942	Courts and procedure
KBM2000-2024	Public law. The state and the Jewish community. Kehillah
KBM2070-2614	Constitutional law. Constitutional principles of the Jewish community
KBM2711-2840	Administrative law and process of communal agencies
KBM2970	Civil service. Employees of communal agencies
KBM3000-3036.5	Police and public safety
KBM3040.5-3073	Public property. Communal property. Restraints on private property
KBM3075-3097	Public health
KBM3098-3122	Medical legislation
KBM3124-3125	Birth control. Family planning
KBM3127-3134	Environmental law
KBM3137-3183	Cultural affairs
KBM3190-3436	Economic law
KBM3440-3504.5	Transportation and communication
KBM3515-3519	Professions
KBM3526-3695	Public finance
KBM3709-3729	Measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KBM3738-3785	Community defense. Military law
KBM3790-4855	Criminal law and procedure
KBP1-4860	Islamic law. Shari'ah. Fiqh
KBP2.2-8	Bibliography
KBP9.5	Monographic series
KBP10-14.5	Societies. Associations
KBP15	Congresses. Conferences
KBP18	Academies. Institutes
KBP40	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
KBP40.2	Maxims. Quotations
KBP40.5	Directories
KBP41	Legal research
KBP42-43	Legal education. Study and teaching
KBP50-69	History, development and application of Islamic law
KBP70-75.4	Biography
KBP100-136.8	Sources
KBP144	General works
KBP173.25-.6	Islamic law and other disciplines or subjects
KBP174-190.5	Observances and practice of Islam
KBP250-420	Schools of thought. Islamic legal schools. Madhāhib

OUTLINE

	Islamic law. Shari'ah. Fiqh - Continued
KBP425-466.3	Us.ūl al-fiqh. Jurisprudence and theory of law. Science of legal reasoning
KBP469	Influence of other legal systems on Islamic law
KBP470	Law reform. Criticism. Tanzīm
KBP480-485	Conflict of laws. Tanāzu' al-qawānīn
KBP490-4860	Furū' al-fiqh. Substantive law. Branches of law
KBP490.2-.95	General works. Treatises
KBP491-497.95	Particular genres
KBP500-509.8	General concepts
KBP524-638	Ah.wāl shakhs.īyah
KBP639-1154	Mu'āmalāt
KBP1155-1194	Intellectual and industrial property
KBP1234-1259	Unfair competition
KBP1270-1467	Labor laws and legislation
KBP1468-1569	Social laws and legislation
KBP1572-1942	Courts and procedure
KBP2000-2035	Public law. The state and Islam
KBP2101-2612	Constitution of the state. Constitutional law
KBP2730-2968	Government and administration. Siyāsah. Administrative process
KBP2970	Civil service. Employees of communal agencies
KBP3000-3037	Police and public safety
KBP3040.5-3072	Public property. Government property
KBP3075-3096.5	Public health
KBP3098-3121.5	Medical legislation
KBP3122	Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
KBP3123-3123.5	Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
KBP3124-3125	Birth control. Family planning
KBP3127-3135	Environmental law
KBP3137-3183.3	Cultural affairs
KBP3190-3437	Economic law
KBP3440-3512	Transportation and communication
KBP3515-3521	Professions. Intelligentsia
KBP3526-3705	Public finance
KBP3709-3727	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KBP3738-3785	Military law
KBP3790-4860	Criminal law and procedure
KBR2-4090	History of canon law
KBR2-19	Bibliography
KBR21	Annals. Annales. Yearbooks

OUTLINE

	History of canon law - Continued
KBR22	Monographic series
KBR27-41.7	Official acts of the Holy See
KBR42-54.5	Decisions of ecclesiastical tribunals and courts, and related materials
KBR56	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularia
KBR64	Directories
KBR74-83	Auxiliary sciences
KBR100.A-Z	Proverbia. Legal maxims. Brocardica juris. Regulae juris
KBR105.A-Z	Formularies. Clauses and forms. Formularia
KBR122-124	Collective biography of canonists or jurists
KBR127-129.5	Trials
KBR130-132	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
KBR133-134	Legal education. Study and teaching
KBR136-148	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
KBR150	Conferences. Symposia
KBR160	General works
KBR190-2154.5	Sources
KBR2155-2157	Canon law and other disciplines or subjects
KBR2160-2204.5	Canonical jurisprudence. Canonical science
KBR2205-2206.3	Influence of other legal systems on Canon law
KBR2207	Law reform and policies. Criticism
KBR2208.A-Z	General concepts and principles, A-Z
KBR2224-2295	Ius ecclesiasticum privatum
KBR2310-3026	Constitution of the Church
KBR3040-3070	The teaching office of the church. Magisterium. De ecclesiae munere docendi
KBR3077-3165	Sacraments. Administration of sacraments. De sacramentis et administratione
KBR3180-3182	Sacramentals. Sacramentalia
KBR3184-3256	Other acts of divine worship. De ceteris actibus Cultus Divini
KBR3264-3280	Social work of the Church. Public welfare. Caritas
KBR3320-3460	Church property. Church economics and finance. Administration
KBR3500-3774	Penal (Criminal) law. De lege poenali
KBR3780-3983	Judiciary. Ecclesiastical courts and procedure. De processibus
KBR4000-4090	Church and state relationships. De relationibus inter ecclesiam et status. Ius publicum ecclesiae

OUTLINE

KBS3-4010	Canon law of Eastern Churches
KBS3-7	Bibliography
KBS30-31	Official acts. Documents
KBS42	Decisions of ecclesiastical tribunals and courts (Collective)
KBS44	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
KBS102-108	Trials
KBS110	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
KBS112	Legal education. Study and teaching
KBS113	Societies. Associations
KBS120	Congresses. Conferences
KBS125	Canon law of Eastern churches and other disciplines or subjects (not A-Z)
KBS130	General (Comparative)
KBS132-298	History
KBS132	General works
KBS198.7-199.7	Sources
KBS301-320	Assyrian Church of the East. East Syrian Church
KBS320.5-368	Pre-Chalcedonian churches
KBS371-4130	Orthodox Eastern Church
KBS371-399.5	General
KBS400-2000	Autocephalous churches
KBS461-609.5	Russian Orthodox Church
KBS701-800	Greek Orthodox Church
KBS2101-3510	Autonomous churches
KBS3631-4010	Orthodox Church in other regions or countries
KBT3-4300	Canon law of Eastern Rite Churches in Communion with the Holy See of Rome
KBT3-7	Bibliography
KBT28-42	Official acts. Documents
KBT102-108	Trials
KBS110	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
KBT112	Legal education. Study and teaching
KBT113	Societies. Associations
KBT120	Congresses. Conferences
KBT125	Canon law of Eastern churches and other disciplines or subjects (not A-Z)
KBT130	General (Comparative)
KBT132-KBT280	History
KBT300-4300	Individual churches sui juris and ritual traditions

OUTLINE

	Canon law of Eastern Rite Churches in Communion with the Holy See of Rome
	Individual churches sui juris and ritual traditions -
	Continued
KBT300-2700	Churches of the Constantinopolitan (Byzantine) rite
KBT2701-3100	Churches of the Alexandrian rite
KBT3101-3700	Churches of the Antiochene (West-Syrian) rite
KBT3701-4100	Churches of the Chaldean (East-Syrian) rite
KBT4201-4300	Church of the Armenian rite Table KBS1
KBU2-4820	Law of the Roman Catholic Church. The Holy See
KBU2-19	Bibliography
KBU21	Annuals. Annales. Yearbooks
KBU22	Monographic series
KBU25-26	Official gazette of the Holy See
KBU26.8-41.5	Official acts of the Holy See
KBU42-54.5	Decisions of ecclesiastical tribunals and courts, and related materials
KBU56	Encyclopedias
KBU56.5	Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
KBU64	Directories
KBU102	Form books. Clauses and forms
KBU127-129.5	Trials
KBU130-132	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
KBU133	Legal education. Study and teaching
KBU136-148	Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
KBU149	Academies. Institutes
KBU150	Conferences. Symposia
KBU160	General works
KBU180.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
KBU195-1565	Collections. Compilations. Selections
KBU2155-2157	Canon law and other disciplines or subjects
KBU2160-2204	Canonical jurisprudence. Theory and science of canon law
KBU2205-2206	Influence of other legal systems on canon law
KBU2207	Law reform and policies. Criticism
KBU2208.A-Z	Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
KBU2210-2212	The codes of canon law
KBU2215-2308	General norms and principles. De normis generalibus
KBU2310-3026	Constitution of the Church
KBU3040-3070	The teaching office of the Church. Magisterium. De ecclesiae munere docendi

OUTLINE

	Law of the Roman Catholic Church. The Holy See - Continued
KBU3075-3165	Sacraments. Administration of sacraments. De sacramentis et administratione
KBU3180-3182	Sacramentals. Sacramentalia
KBU3184-3256	Other acts of divine worship. De ceteris actibus Cultus Divini
KBU3264-3280	Social work of the Church. Public welfare. Caritas
KBU3282-3310	Medical ethics and legislation. Church policy
KBU3320-3460	Church property. Church economics and finance
KBU3500-3774	Sanctions in the Church. Criminal law. De sanctionibus in Ecclesia. De lege poenali
KBU3780-3985	Courts and procedure. De processibus
KBU4000-4097	Church and state relationships. De relationibus inter ecclesiam et status. Ius publicum ecclesiae
KBU4112-4820	Local Church government

OUTLINE

KD51-9500	Law of England and Wales
KD51-59	Bibliography
KD62	Official gazettes
KD124-180	Legislation
KD124-150	Statutes
KD166-173	Subordinate (Delegated legislation)
KD175-180	Prerogative legislation
KD187-300	Law reports and related materials
KD310	Encyclopedias
KD313	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KD315	Legal maxims. Quotations
KD318	Form books
KD327-332	Judicial statistics
KD336-340	Directories
KD345	Society and bar association journals
KD347	Congresses
KD353-358	Collections
KD370-379.5	Trials
KD370-376	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
KD378-379.5	Civil trials
KD392-400	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KD404	Legal composition and draftsmanship
KD411	Law reporting. Law reporters
KD417-452	Legal education
KD456	Law societies
KD460-510	The legal profession
KD512-513	Community legal services. Legal aid
KD530-632	History
KD640	Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law
KD654	Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
KD658-669	General and comprehensive works
KD671	Common law
KD674	Equity
KD680-685	Conflict of laws
KD687	Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
KD691-700	General principles and concepts
KD703	Concepts applying to several branches of law
KD720-721	Private (Civil) law
KD723-785	Persons
KD723-746	General. Status. Capacity
KD750-785	Domestic relations. Family law

OUTLINE

	Law of England and Wales - Continued
KD810-1465	Property
KD810-815	General. Ownership. Possession
KD821-1195	Real property. Land law
KD833-1020.6	Land tenure. Transfer of rights in land. Real estate management
KD1034-1195	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KD1035	Conservation of natural resources
KD1040-1048	Roads
KD1070-1072	Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
KD1090-1107	Public land law
KD1125-1162	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KD1171-1184	Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
KD1185-1189	Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
KD1195	Public works
KD1205-1465	Personal property
KD1214-1225	Ownership and possession
KD1238-1465	Special kinds of personal property
KD1238-1450	Intangible. Choses in action
KD1261-1450	Intellectual property
KD1281-1325	Copyright
KD1345	Design protection
KD1360-1413.3	Patent law
KD1431-1445	Trademarks
KD1450	Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names
KD1465	Government personal property
KD1480-1495	Trusts and trustees
KD1497	Estate planning
KD1500-1534	Succession upon death
KD1554-1920	Contracts
KD1554	General and comprehensive works
KD1559-1605	General principles
KD1610-1616	Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
KD1621-1920	Particular contracts
KD1621-1630	Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law
KD1634	Contract of service. Master and servant

OUTLINE

	Law of England and Wales
	Contracts
	Particular contracts - Continued
KD1638-1642	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
	Independent contractors
KD1650-1675	Sale of goods
KD1679-1685	Contracts involving bailments
KD1695-1699	Negotiable instruments
KD1715-1737	Banking
KD1740-1742	Loan of money
KD1752	Suretyship. Guaranty
KD1755-1763	Secured transactions
KD1774-1787	Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
KD1800-1847	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KD1800	General. Liability
KD1802	Carriage by land
KD1804	Carriage by air
KD1811-1834	Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law.
	Admiralty
KD1836-1842	Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
KD1845-1847	Marine insurance
KD1851-1913	Insurance
KD1920	Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
KD1924	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
KD1941-2004	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
KD2007	Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
KD2020-2024	Agency
KD2040-2127	Associations
KD2046-2054	Unincorporated associations
KD2049-2054	Business associations. Partnership
KD2057-2127	Corporations. Juristic persons
KD2061-2062	Nonprofit corporations
KD2071-2127	Business corporations. Companies
KD2139-2172	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
KD2185-2190	Economic policy. Economic planning
KD2200-2990	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
	Occupational law
KD2200	General. Comprehensive
KD2201	Board of Trade
KD2204-2233	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices
KD2204	General. Unfair trade practices
KD2206	Advertising

OUTLINE

	Law of England and Wales
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
	Occupational law
	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices - Continued
KD2208-2209	Labeling
KD2212	Restraint of trade
KD2215	Price regulations
KD2218-2220	Monopolies. Antitrust laws
KD2225-2226	Unfair competition
KD2228	Trade associations
KD2230-2231	Weights and measures. Containers
KD2233	Standard time
KD2241-2370	Primary production. Extractive industries.
	Conservation of natural resources
KD2241-2295	Agriculture. Forestry
KD2310-2315	Fishery
KD2331-2370	Mining. Quarrying
KD2375-2398	Manufacturing industries
KD2405-2430	Food processing industries. Agricultural products
KD2435	Construction and building industry. Contractors
KD2455-2530	Trade and commerce
KD2535-2560	Public utilities
KD2571-2915	Transportation and communication
KD2940-2990	The professions
KD3000-3340	Social legislation
KD3001-3177	Labor law
KD3191-3273	Social insurance
KD3291-3315	Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
KD3351-3382	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KD3395-3417	Medical legislation
KD3420-3422	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KD3424-3429	Prevention of cruelty to animals
KD3450-3462	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KD3466-3480	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
KD3490-3516	Public safety
KD3492	Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
KD3494-3507	Hazardous articles and processes
KD3510	Accident control
KD3515-3516	Fire prevention and control. Explosives
KD3521-3529	Control of social activities
KD3523	Amusements
KD3525	Sports. Prizefighting. Horseracing

OUTLINE

	Law of England and Wales
	Control of social activities - Continued
KD3527	Lotteries. Games of chance. Betting and gambling
KD3529	Other
KD3600-3689	Education
KD3710-3758	Science and the arts. Research
KD3720-3731	Performing arts
KD3736	Museums and galleries
KD3746	Libraries
KD3753-3756	Archives. Historical documents
KD3758	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
KD3930	Constitutional and administrative law
KD3931-4645	Constitutional law
KD3931-3966	History
KD3931-3932	Sources
KD3934	General works
KD3938-3966	By period
KD3981-3990	General works
KD3995-4018	Constitutional principles
KD3995	Rule of law
KD4000-4010	Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
KD4015-4018	Sources and relationships of law
KD4030	Foreign relations
KD4050-4139	Individual and state
KD4050-4058	Nationality and citizenship
KD4080-4119	Civil and political rights and liberties
KD4124-4145	Control of individuals
KD4130-4145	Aliens
KD4185-4645	Organs of the government
KD4190-4381	The Parliament
KD4190-4246	Both Houses
KD4260-4290	House of Lords
KD4310-4381	House of Commons
KD4430-4531	The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
KD4435-4456	The Crown
KD4462	The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
KD4467-4531	Government departments. Civil service
KD4645	The Judiciary. Judicial power
KD4650	National emblem. Seals
KD4656-4657	Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

OUTLINE

KD4746-4840	Law of England and Wales - Continued
KD4871-4902	Local government
KD5020-5025	Administrative organization and procedure
KD5110-5133	Commonwealth and Empire
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
KD5280-5752	Public finance
KD5280	General. History
KD5282	The Exchequer
KD5284-5286	Money. Currency. Banknotes. Coinage
KD5288	Foreign exchange regulations
KD5292	Budget. Government expenditures
KD5295	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
KD5300	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
KD5320-5694	National revenue
KD5320-5341	History
KD5351-5694	Particular sources of revenue
KD5351-5605	Taxation
KD5641-5694	Tariff. Customs duties
KD5710-5752	Local finance
KD6000-6355	National defense. Military law
KD6000-6012	Comprehensive. General
KD6030-6335	The military establishment. Armed Forces
KD6086-6228	Particular branches of service
KD6240-6248	Auxiliary services during war or emergency
KD6250	Military discipline
KD6270-6332	Military criminal law and procedure
KD6335	Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc .
KD6338	Other defense agencies
KD6340	Civil defense
KD6355	War veterans
KD6850-7640	Courts. Procedure
KD6850-6857	History
KD6870-6992	Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
KD7000-7312	Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
KD7111-7261	Court organization and procedure
KD7325-7640	Civil procedure
KD7645-7647	Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
KD7850-8090	Criminal law

OUTLINE

KD8220-8469	Law of England and Wales - Continued
KD8600-8790	Criminal procedure
	Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of
	England. Church and state
KD8850-9355	Local laws
KD8850-9312	England
KD8850	Counties and shires
KD8860-9150	Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
KD8860-9142	London
KD9150	Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
KD9350	Manors
KD9320-9355	Wales
KD9320	Counties and shires
KD9325	Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
KD9350	Manors
KD9400-9500	Law of Wales
KDC51-990	Law of Scotland
KDE21-580	Law of Northern Ireland
KDG(21)-540	Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands
KDK21-1950	Law of Ireland (Eire)

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ1-4499	America. North America
KDZ1-999	General
KDZ1101-1197	Organization of American States (OAS)
KDZ2001-2499.2	Bermuda
KDZ3001-3499	Greenland
KDZ4001-4499	St. Pierre and Miquelon
KG1-999	Latin America (General)
KG3001-KGH9499	Mexico and Central America
KG3001-3999	General
KGA1-9000	Belize
KGB1-9000	Costa Rica
KGC1-9800	El Salvador
KGD1-9990	Guatemala
KGE1-9990	Honduras
KGF1-9900	Mexico
KGG1-9800	Nicaragua
KGH1-8000	Panama
KGH9001-9499	Panama Canal Zone
KGJ1-KGZ499	West Indies. Caribbean Area
KGJ1-999	General
KGJ7001-7499	Anguilla
KGK1-499	Antigua and Barbuda
KGK1001-1499	Aruba
KGL1-499	Bahamas
KGL1001-1499	Barbados
KGL2001-2499	Bonaire
KGL3001-3499	British Leeward Islands (General)
KGL4001-4499	British Virgin Islands (General)
KGL5001-5999	British West Indies (General)
KGL6001-6499	British Windward Islands (General)
KGM0-499	Cayman Islands
KGN1-9800	Cuba
KGP1-499	Curaçao
KGP2001-2499	Dominica
KGQ1-9800	Dominican Republic
KGR1-499	Dutch Leeward Islands (General)
KGR1001-1499	Dutch West Indies (General)
KGR2001-2499	Dutch Windward Islands (General)
KGR3001-3499	French West Indies (General)
KGR4001-4499	Grenada
KGR5001-5499	Guadeloupe
KGS1-9000	Haiti
	West Indies. Caribbean Area - Continued
KGT1-499	Jamaica
KGT1001-1499	Martinique

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KG2001-2499	Montserrat
KG1-499	Navassa Islands
KG1-8200	Puerto Rico
KG1-499	Saba
KG2001-2499	Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
KG3001-3499	Saint Lucia
KG5001-5499	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
KG7001-7499	Sint Eustatius
KG8001-8499	Sint Maarten
KGX1-499	Trinidad and Tobago
KG1-499	Turks and Caicos Islands
KGZ1-499	Virgin Islands of the United States
KH-KHW	South America (General)
KH1-999	General
KHA1-9800	Argentina
KHC1-8200	Bolivia
KHD1-9900	Brazil
KHF1-9800	Chile
KHH1-9900	Colombia
KHK1-9990	Ecuador
KHL1-9000	Falkland Islands
KHM1-9000	French Guiana
KHN1-9000	Guyana
KHP1-9700	Paraguay
KHQ1-9800	Peru
KHR1-9000	South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
KHS1-9000	Surinam
KHU1-9800	Uruguay
KHW1-9900	Venezuela

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH1 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH1 6	Official gazettes
KDZ-KH1 8	Intergovernmental congresses
KDZ-KH110	Treaties
KDZ-KH1 17	Statutes
KDZ-KH1 17	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH1 25	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH1 31	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH1 35	Directories
KDZ-KH1 39	Trials
KDZ-KH1 43	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH1 58	The legal profession
KDZ-KH1 68	Notarial law
KDZ-KH1 76	History
KDZ-KH1 83	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
KDZ-KH1 86	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH1 110	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH1 125	Private law
KDZ-KH1 127	Civil law
KDZ-KH1 132	Persons
KDZ-KH1 143	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH1 171	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH1 184	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH1 187	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH1 200	Obligations
KDZ-KH1 202	Contracts
KDZ-KH1 221	Torts
KDZ-KH1 231	Commercial law
KDZ-KH1 233	Merchants
KDZ-KH1 233.5	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
KDZ-KH1 240	Commercial mandate and consignment
KDZ-KH1 243	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH1 250	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH1 260	Banking
KDZ-KH1 274	Commercial loans and credit
KDZ-KH1 282	Investments
KDZ-KH1 285	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH1 300	Insurance
KDZ-KH1 320	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH1 351	Maritime law
KDZ-KH1 352	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH1 366	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH1 370	Maritime social legislation

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Commercial law - Continued
KDZ-KH1 382	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH1 400	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH1 401	Copyright
KDZ-KH1 409	Industrial property
KDZ-KH1 421	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH1 430	Social legislation
KDZ-KH1 432	Labor law
KDZ-KH1 463	Social insurance
KDZ-KH1 473	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH1 480	Indians
KDZ-KH1 495	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH1 497	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH1 503	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH1 533	Public law
KDZ-KH1 535	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH1 545	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH1 550	Constitutional principles
KDZ-KH1 556	Structure of government
KDZ-KH1 559	Individual and state
KDZ-KH1 580	Church and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH1 583	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH1 593	The legislature
KDZ-KH1 600	The executive branch
KDZ-KH1 608	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH1 611	Local government
KDZ-KH1 616	Civil service
KDZ-KH1 621	Administrative law
KDZ-KH1 623	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH1 626	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH1 628	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH1 634	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH1 639	Water resources
KDZ-KH1 647	Public land law
KDZ-KH1 652	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH1 661	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH1 675	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH1 680	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH1 687	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH1 693	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH1 695	Public safety
KDZ-KH1 698	Control of social activities

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH1 710	Education
KDZ-KH1 720	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH1 735	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH1 750	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH1 752	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH1 765	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH1 803	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH1 810	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH1 827	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH1 830	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH1 836	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH1 855	Public utilities
KDZ-KH1 861	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH1 894	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH1 900	Public finance
KDZ-KH1 910	National revenue
KDZ-KH1 911	Taxation
KDZ-KH1 944	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH1 950	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH1 955	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH1 957	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH1 960	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH1 962	Criminal law
KDZ-KH1 969	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH1 986	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH2 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH2 16	Official gazettes
KDZ-KH2 35	Statutes
KDZ-KH2 70	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH2 102	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH2 104	Legal maxims
KDZ-KH2 112	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH2 118	Directories
KDZ-KH2 130	Trials
KDZ-KH2 150	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH2 206	The legal profession
KDZ-KH2 241	Community legal services. Legal aid
KDZ-KH2 250	Notarial law
KDZ-KH2 272	Public registers
KDZ-KH2 290	History
KDZ-KH2 315	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
KDZ-KH2 320	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH2 354	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH2 356	General principles and concepts
KDZ-KH2 367	Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KDZ-KH2 387	Private law
KDZ-KH2 389	Civil law
KDZ-KH2 449	Persons
KDZ-KH2 480	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH2 550	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH2 660	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH2 670	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH2 745	Obligations
KDZ-KH2 822	Contracts
KDZ-KH2 955	Quasi contracts. Restitution
KDZ-KH2 965	Torts
KDZ-KH2 1050	Commercial law
KDZ-KH2 1065	Merchants
KDZ-KH2 1081	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
KDZ-KH2 1098	Commercial mandate and consignment
KDZ-KH2 1103	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH2 1130	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH2 1141	Banking
KDZ-KH2 1171	Commercial loans and credit
KDZ-KH2 1186	Investments
KDZ-KH2 1195	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH2 1211	Insurance
KDZ-KH2 1295	Business associations. Commercial companies

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Commercial law - Continued
KDZ-KH2 1400	Maritime law
KDZ-KH2 1402	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH2 1428	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH2 1433	Maritime social legislation
KDZ-KH2 1470	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH2 1530	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH2 1570	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH2 1571	Copyright
KDZ-KH2 1629	Industrial property
KDZ-KH2 1675	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH2 1775	Social legislation
KDZ-KH2 1777	Labor law
KDZ-KH2 1980	Social insurance
KDZ-KH2 2040	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH2 2200	Indians
KDZ-KH2 2500	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH2 2508	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH2 2571	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH2 2900	Public law
KDZ-KH2 2902	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH2 2919	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH2 2929	Constitutional principles
KDZ-KH2 2943	Structure of government
KDZ-KH2 2972	Individual and state
KDZ-KH2 3034	Church and state
KDZ-KH2 3049	Organs of government
KDZ-KH2 3050	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH2 3070	The legislature
KDZ-KH2 3120	The executive branch
KDZ-KH2 3156	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH2 3180	Local government
KDZ-KH2 3200	Civil service
KDZ-KH2 3230	Administrative law
KDZ-KH2 3232	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH2 3240	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH2 3358	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH2 3300	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH2 3310	Water resources
KDZ-KH2 3328	Public land law
KDZ-KH2 3350	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH2 3400	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH2 3435	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH2 3450	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH2 3470	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH2 3490	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH2 3500	Public safety
KDZ-KH2 3523	Control of social activities

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH2 3540	Education
KDZ-KH2 3610	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH2 3700	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH2 3729	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH2 3731	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH2 3781	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH2 3900	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH2 3920	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH2 4000	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH2 4020	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH2 4060	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH2 4120	Public utilities
KDZ-KH2 4160	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH2 4440	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH2 4550	Public finance
KDZ-KH2 4574	National revenue
KDZ-KH2 4578	Taxation
KDZ-KH2 4801	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH2 4840	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH2 4950	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH2 5100	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH2 5110	The military establishment. Armed forces
KDZ-KH2 5246	Military criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5400	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5411	Criminal law
KDZ-KH2 5800	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5936	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH3 4	Bibliography
KDZ-KH3 8	Statutes
KDZ-KH3 11.7	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH3 16.2	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH3 17	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH3 18	Directories
KDZ-KH3 19	Trials
KDZ-KH3 20	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH3 23	The legal profession
KDZ-KH3 25	Community legal services. Legal aid
KDZ-KH3 26	Notarial law
KDZ-KH3 26.8	Public registers
KDZ-KH3 28	History
KDZ-KH3 29	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH3 34	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH3 36	Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KDZ-KH3 38	Civil law
KDZ-KH3 40	Persons
KDZ-KH3 43	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH3 45	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH3 51	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH3 53	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH3 55	Obligations
KDZ-KH3 56	Contracts
KDZ-KH3 67	Torts
KDZ-KH3 73	Commercial law
KDZ-KH3 77	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH3 82	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH3 86	Banking
KDZ-KH3 92	Investments
KDZ-KH3 94	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH3 97	Insurance
KDZ-KH3 101	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH3 109	Maritime law
KDZ-KH3 110	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH3 116	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH3 118	Maritime social legislation
KDZ-KH3 124	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH3 125	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH3 130	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH3 131	Copyright
KDZ-KH3 134	Industrial property
KDZ-KH3 140	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH3 150	Social legislation
KDZ-KH3 151	Labor law
KDZ-KH3 180	Social insurance
KDZ-KH3 195	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH3 198	Indians

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH3 210	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH3 211	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH3 222	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH3 260	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH3 268	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH3 273	Individual and state
KDZ-KH3 279	Church and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH3 280	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH3 281	The legislature
KDZ-KH3 284	The executive branch
KDZ-KH3 290	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH3 293	Local government
KDZ-KH3 298	Civil service
KDZ-KH3 304	Administrative law
KDZ-KH3 305	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH3 308	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH3 310	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH3 317	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH3 320	Water resources
KDZ-KH3 323	Public land law
KDZ-KH3 328	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH3 336	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH3 342	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH3 343	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH3 344	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH3 345	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH3 347	Public safety
KDZ-KH3 349	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH3 352	Education
KDZ-KH3 355	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH3 357	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH3 364	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH3 365	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH3 367	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Primary production. Extractive industries - Continued
KDZ-KH3 370	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH3 371	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH3 374	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH3 376	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH3 378	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH3 386	Public utilities
KDZ-KH3 388	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH3 402	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH3 405	Public finance
KDZ-KH3 405.8	National revenue
KDZ-KH3 406	Taxation
KDZ-KH3 429	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH3 432	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH3 440	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH3 441	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH3 441.5	Military criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH3 443	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH3 444	Criminal law
KDZ-KH3 447	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH3 466	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
KDZ-KH3 480	Individual political and administrative subdivisions

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH4 3	Statutes
KDZ-KH4 4	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH4 7.33	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH4 7.4	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH4 7.5	The legal profession
KDZ-KH4 7.65	Notarial law
KDZ-KH4 7.7	History
KDZ-KH4 9	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH4 11	Civil law
KDZ-KH4 11.2	Persons
KDZ-KH4 12	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH4 15	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH4 17	Succession upon death
	Obligations
KDZ-KH4 18	Contracts
KDZ-KH4 20	Torts
KDZ-KH4 21	Commercial law
KDZ-KH4 22	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH4 23	Banking
KDZ-KH4 24	Insurance
KDZ-KH4 25	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH4 25.7	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH4 25.8	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH4 27	Social legislation
KDZ-KH4 27.2	Labor law
KDZ-KH4 28	Social insurance
KDZ-KH4 28.5	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH4 30	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH4 30.2	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH4 32	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH4 36	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH4 37.3	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH4 38	Structure of government
KDZ-KH4 38.4	Individual and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH4 38.8	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH4 39	The legislature
KDZ-KH4 40	The executive branch
KDZ-KH4 40.7	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH4 41	Local government

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 42	Civil service
KDZ-KH4 43	Administrative law
KDZ-KH4 43.2	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH4 43.6	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH4 45	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH4 45.4	Water resources
KDZ-KH4 46	Public land law
KDZ-KH4 48	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH4 51	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH4 53	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH4 54.2	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH4 55	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH4 55.7	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH4 56	Public safety
KDZ-KH4 56.9	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH4 58	Education
KDZ-KH4 59	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH4 61	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH4 61.6	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH4 61.7	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH4 63	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH4 66	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH4 67	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH4 69	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH4 69.4	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH4 70	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH4 71	Public utilities
KDZ-KH4 72	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH4 74	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH4 76	Public finance
	National revenue
KDZ-KH4 77	Taxation
KDZ-KH4 85	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH4 87	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH4 88	National defense. Military law
	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH4 90	Criminal law
KDZ-KH4 91	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 95	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
KDZ-KH4 97	Individual political and administrative subdivisions

OUTLINE

KE1-9450	Law of Canada
KE1-8	Bibliography
KE78-107	Statutes
KE111-125	Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
KE132-176	Law reports and related materials
KE198-206	Judicial statistics
KE211-216	Directories
KE225-237	Trials
KE225-229	Criminal trials
KE234-237	Civil trials
KE250-259	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KE269	Law reporting
KE273-322	Legal education
KE325	Law institutes, societies, etc.
KE330-372	The legal profession
KE335-355	Practice of law
KE359-372	The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
KE376-378	Community legal services. Legal aid
KE380	Lawyer referral services
KE427	Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law
KE429-430	Criticism. Law reform
KE454	Common law
KE457	Equity
KE470-474	Conflict of laws
KE476	Retroactive law
KE495	Private (Civil) law
KE498-606	Persons
KE499-521	Natural persons
KE531-606	Domestic relations. Family law
KE618-781	Property
KE625-754	Real property. Land law
KE765-781	Personal property
KE787-799	Trusts and trustees
KE806-833	Succession upon death
KE850-1225	Contracts
KE899-906	Government contracts
KE924	Contract of service. Master and servant
KE928-936	Contract for work and labor
KE943-966	Sale of goods
KE970-972	Contracts involving bailments
KE980-986	Negotiable instruments
KE991-1026	Banking

OUTLINE

	Law of Canada
	Contracts - Continued
KE1030-1034	Loan of money
KE1042-1056	Secured transactions
KE1060-1089	Investments
KE1093-1094	Commodity exchanges
KE1099-1135	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KE1141-1220	Insurance
KE1225	Aleatory contracts
KE1229	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
KE1232-1312.5	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
KE1312-1312.5	Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
KE1328-1332	Agency
KE1335-1465	Associations
KE1351-1361	Unincorporated associations
KE1369-1465	Corporations. Juristic persons
KE1485-1520	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
KE1570-1575	Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
KE1591-2742	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
	Occupational law
KE1591-1660	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.
	Consumer protection
KE1610-1614	Advertising
KE1616-1618	Labeling
KE1620-1622	Weights and measures. Containers
KE1631-1655	Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies, mergers
KE1671-1830	Primary production. Extractive industries
KE1671-1745	Agriculture. Forestry
KE1760-1765	Fishery
KE1790-1830	Mining. Quarrying. Petroleum. Oil and gas
KE1840-1858	Manufacturing industries
KE1867-1906	Food processing industries
KE1915	Construction and building industry. Contractors
KE1935-1999	Trade and commerce
KE2020-2061	Public utilities
KE2071-2649	Transportation and communication
KE2700-2742	The professions
KE2771-2999	Intellectual property
KE3098-3542	Social law and legislation
KE3575-3635	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

OUTLINE

KE3646-3663	Law of Canada - Continued
KE3696-3725	Medical legislation
KE3756-3778	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KE3788-3798	Public safety
KE3805-3920	Control of social activities
KE3950-4010	Education
KE4120	Science and the arts. Research
KE4125-4775	Public law in general
KE4228	Constitutional law
KE4270-4285	Amending process
KE4310	Structure of government
KE4335	Foreign relations
KE4345-4486	Public policy. Police power
KE4502-4514	Individual and state. Civil and political rights
KE4526-4775	Church and state
KE4529-4665	Organs of the government
KE4705-4765	The legislature
KE4775	The Crown and the Executive branch
KE4900-4934	The Judiciary
KE4940-4995	Local government
KE5006-5010	Public service. Government officials and employees
KE5015-5036	Police and power of the police
KE5105-5420	Administrative organization and procedure
KE5145-5165	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KE5184-5217	Water resources
KE5258-5284	Public land law
KE5460-5484	Regional and city planning
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KE5600-6328	Public finance
KE6800-7240	National defense. Military law
KE7701-7749	Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
KE8200-8605	Courts. Procedure
KE8200	Administration of justice
KE8212-8332	Court organization and procedure
KE8341-8605	Civil procedure
KE8615	Negotiated settlement. Compromise
KE8618	Arbitration and award
KE8801-9443	Criminal law. Criminal procedure
KE9445-9450	Juvenile criminal law and procedure

OUTLINE

KEA-KEN	Law of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia
KEO1-(1199.5)	Law of Ontario
KEO1	Bibliography
KEO49-95	Legislation
KEO104-144	Law reports and related materials
KEO152-154	Judicial statistics
KEO156	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KEO162-168	The legal profession
KEO202-230	Persons
KEO234-280.5	Property
KEO282-284.5	Trusts and trustees
KEO286-295	Succession upon death
KEO299-353	Contracts
KEO358-377	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
KEO385-412.5	Associations
KEO430-618	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KEO628-710	Social law and legislation
KEO713-721	Public health
KEO724-730	Medical legislation
KEO759-764	Public safety
KEO770-795	Education
KEO798-802	Science and the arts. Research
KEO804-858	Constitutional law
KEO860-879	Local government
KEO881-885	Public service
KEO895-937	Public property
KEO950-1029	Public finance
KEO1054-1157	Courts. Procedure
KEO1165-1193	Criminal law
KEO1195-1196.7	Juvenile criminal law and procedure
KEP	Law of Prince Edward Island
KEQ1-(1199.5)	Law of Québec
KEQ1	Bibliography
KEQ48-89	Legislation
KEQ100-126	Law reports and related materials
KEQ136-138	Judicial statistics
KEQ140-142	Legal research. Legal bibliography

OUTLINE

KEQ149	Law of Québec - Continued
KEQ151-176	Law institutes, societies, etc.
KEQ151-166	The legal profession
KEQ153-157.5	Lawyers
KEQ159-166	Practice of law
KEQ169-176	The organized bar. Bar associations
KEQ180-181	Notaries
KEQ196	Community legal services. Legal aid
KEQ205.3	Law reform. Criticism
KEQ205.6	Common law (in Québec)
KEQ205.9	Equity
KEQ208-209	Retroactive law
KEQ211-470	Conflict of laws. Private international law
KEQ228-260.5	Civil law
KEQ229-236	Persons
KEQ237-258	Natural persons
KEQ260-260.5	Domestic relations. Family law
KEQ264-340	Tutorship and curatorship
KEQ345-357	Property
KEQ365-470	Succession and gifts
KEQ390-446	Obligations
KEQ415-420	Contracts
KEQ424-431	Sale. Exchange
KEQ433	Lease and hire
KEQ435-436	Agency
KEQ439	Loan
KEQ441	Deposit. Sequestration
KEQ443	Life-rents
	Transaction. Negotiated settlement.
	Compromise
KEQ444	Gaming contracts and bets
KEQ448	Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
KEQ451-470	Delicts and quasi delicts. Torts
KEQ473	Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
KEQ477-477.5	Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
KEQ479-480.8	Negotiable instruments
KEQ481-482.5	Banking
KEQ484-485.8	Investments
KEQ487-490.9	Insurance
KEQ492-500.7	Associations
KEQ503-503.7	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KEQ506-506.5	Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

OUTLINE

	Law of Québec - Continued
KEQ510-635	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KEQ510-519	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.
	Consumer protection
KEQ522-540	Primary production. Extractive industries
KEQ544-545	Manufacturing industries
KEQ548-549	Food processing industries
KEQ553	Construction and building industry. Contractors
KEQ558-568	Trade and commerce
KEQ575-580	Public utilities
KEQ585-635	Transportation and communication. Carriers
KEQ637	Intellectual and industrial property
KEQ640-728	Social law and legislation
KEQ735	Public law in general
KEQ738-787	Constitutional law
KEQ798-988	Administrative law
KEQ800-811	Administrative functions
KEQ814-834	Administrative organization
KEQ837-840.5	Public service. Government officials and employees
KEQ842	Police and power of the police
KEQ844-878	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KEQ882-890	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KEQ893-898	Medical legislation
KEQ906-906.5	Alcohol. Liquor laws
KEQ909-910	Public safety
KEQ914	Control of individuals
KEQ918-919	Control of social activities. Recreation
KEQ922-962	Education
KEQ968-975	Science and the arts. Research
KEQ980-988	The professions
KEQ995-1048	Public finance
KEQ1052-1056	Military law
KEQ1060-1062	Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
KEQ1068-1162	Courts. Procedure
KEQ1068	Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
KEQ1070-1098	Court organization and procedure
KEQ1101-1162	Civil procedure
KEQ1124-1141	Trial
KEQ1143-1144.5	Judgment
KEQ1146-1157	Remedies and special proceedings
KEQ1162	Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
KEQ1168-1197	Criminal law. Criminal procedure

OUTLINE

KES, KEY

Law of Saskatchewan, Yukon

KEZ

Law of cities, towns, etc.

OUTLINE

KF1-9827	Law of the United States (Federal)
KF1-11	Bibliography
KF12-49	Congressional documents
KF50-90	Statutes and administrative regulations
KF101-153	Law reports and related materials
KF154	Encyclopedias
KF156	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KF159	Legal maxims. Quotations
KF165	Uniform state law
KF170	Form books
KF(175)	Periodicals
KF178	Yearbooks
KF180-185	Judicial statistics
KF190-195	Directories
KF200	Society and bar association journals
KF202	Congresses
KF209-213	Collections
KF219-224	Criminal trials
KF226-228	Civil trials
KF240-247	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KF250-251	Legal composition and draftsmanship
KF255	Law reporting
KF261-292	Legal education
KF294	Law societies
KF297-(334.2)	The legal profession
KF336-337.5	Community legal services. Legal aid
KF338	Lawyer referral services
KF350-374	History
KF379-382	Jurisprudence and philosophy of American law
KF384	Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
KF385-391	General and comprehensive works
KF394-395	Common law in the United States
KF398-400	Equity
KF410-418	Conflict of laws
KF420	Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
KF425-435	General principles and concepts
KF445-450	Concepts applying to several branches of law
KF465-553	Persons
KF465-485	General. Status. Capacity
KF501-553	Domestic relations. Family law
KF560-720	Property
KF560-562	General. Ownership
KF566-698	Real property. Land law

OUTLINE

	Law of the United States (Federal)
	Property - Continued
KF701-720	Personal property
KF726-745	Trusts and trustees
KF746-750	Estate planning
KF753-780	Succession upon death
KF801-1241	Contracts
KF801	General and comprehensive works
KF807-839	General principles
KF841-869.5	Government contracts
KF871-1241	Particular contracts
KF871-890	Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
KF894	Contract of service. Master and servant
KF898-905	Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors
KF911-935	Sale of goods
KF939-951	Contracts involving bailments
KF956-962	Negotiable instruments
KF966-1032	Banking
KF1033	Foreign-exchange brokerage
KF1035-1040	Loan of money
KF1045	Suretyship. Guaranty
KF1046-1062	Secured transactions
KF1066-1084	Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
KF1085-1087	Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
KF1091-1137	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KF1091	General. Liability
KF1092	Carriage by land
KF1093	Carriage by air
KF1096-1114	Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
KF1121-1132	Maritime labor law
KF1135-1137	Marine insurance
KF1146-1238	Insurance
KF1241	Aleatory contracts
KF1244	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
KF1246-1327	Torts
KF1328	Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
KF1341-1348	Agency
KF1355-1480	Associations
KF1355-1359	General

OUTLINE

	Law of the United States (Federal)
	Associations - Continued
KF1361-1381	Unincorporated associations
KF1361-1362	General
KF1365-1381	Business associations. Partnership
KF1384-1480	Corporations. Juristic persons
KF1384-1386	General
KF1388-1390	Nonprofit corporations
KF1396-1477	Business corporations
KF1480	Government-owned corporations and business organizations
KF1501-1548	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
KF1570-1575	Economic policy
KF1600-2940	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
	Occupational law
KF1600	General and comprehensive
KF1601-1668	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices
KF1601-1611	General. Unfair trade practices
KF1614-1617	Advertising
KF1619-1620	Labeling
KF1624-1625	Restraint of trade
KF1626-1629	Price fixing
KF1631-1657	Monopolies. Antitrust laws
KF1659-1659.1	Small business
KF1661	Trade associations
KF1663	State jurisdiction. Trade barriers
KF1665-1666	Weights and measures. Containers
KF1668	Standard time
KF1681-1873	Primary production. Extractive industries
KF1681-1755	Agriculture. Forestry
KF1770-1773	Fishery
KF1801-1873	Mining. Quarrying
	Including petroleum, oil, and gas
KF1874-1893	Manufacturing industries
KF1900-1944	Food processing industries
KF1950	Construction and building industry. Contractors
KF1970-2057	Trade and commerce
KF2076-2140	Public utilities
KF2161-2849	Transportation and communication
KF2900-2940	The professions
KF2971-3193	Intellectual property
KF2971-2980	General
KF2986-3080	Copyright

OUTLINE

	Law of the United States (Federal)
	Intellectual property - Continued
KF3084	Author and publisher. The publishing contract
KF3086	Design protection
KF3091-3193	Patent law and trademarks
KF3195-3198	Unfair competition
KF3300-3771	Social legislation
KF3300	General
KF3301-3580	Labor law
KF3600-3686	Social insurance
KF3720-3745	Public welfare. Public assistance
KF3750	Disaster relief
KF3760-3771	Human reproduction
KF3775-3816	Public health. Sanitation
KF3821-3838	Medical legislation
KF3832	Eugenics. Sterilization
KF3835-3838	Veterinary medicine and hygiene
KF3841-3845	Prevention of cruelty to animals
KF3861-3896	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KF3901-3925	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition
KF3941-3977	Public safety
KF3941-3942	Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
KF3945-3965	Hazardous articles and processes
KF3970	Accident control
KF3975-3977	Fire prevention and control. Explosives
KF3985-3995	Control of social activities
KF3985	General
KF3987	Amusements
KF3989	Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
KF3992	Lotteries
KF4101-4257	Education
KF4270-4330	Science and the arts. Research
KF4270	General
KF4280	Particular branches and subjects
KF4288-4302	The arts
KF4305	Museums and galleries
KF4310-4312	Historical buildings and monuments
KF4315-4319	Libraries and library services
KF4325	Archives. Historical documents
KF4330	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
KF4501-5130	Constitutional law
KF4501-4515	Sources
KF4520	Works on legislative history of the Constitution

OUTLINE

	Law of the United States (Federal)
	Constitutional law - Continued
KF4525-4528.5	Texts of the Constitution
KF4529-4530	State constitutions (Collections)
KF4541-4545	Constitutional history of the United States
KF4546-4554	General works
KF4555	Amending process
KF4558	Particular amendments
KF4565-4579	Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
KF4581-4583	Sources and relationships of law
KF4600-4629	Structure of government. Federal and state relations. Jurisdiction
KF4635	National territory. Noncontiguous territories
KF4650-4694	Foreign relations
KF4695	Public policy. Police power
KF4700-4856	Individual and state
KF4700-4720	Nationality and citizenship
KF4741-4786	Civil and political rights and liberties
KF4788	Political parties
KF4791-4856	Control of individuals
KF4791	Identification
KF4794-4794.5	Passports
KF4800-4848	Aliens
KF4850-4856	Internal security
KF4865-4869	Church and state
KF4880-5130	Organs of the government
KF4881-4921	The people. Election law
KF4930-5005	The legislative branch
KF5050-5125	The executive branch
KF5130	The Judiciary. Judicial power
KF5150	National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem
KF5152	Patriotic customs and observances
KF5153-5154	Decorations of honor. Awards
KF5155-5156	Commemorative medals
KF5300-5332	Local government
KF5336-5398	Civil service. Government officials and employees
KF5399-5399.5	Police and power of the police
KF5401-5425	Administrative organization and procedure
KF5500-5865	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KF5500-5501	General
KF5505-5510	Conservation of natural resources
KF5521-5536	Roads

OUTLINE

	Law of the United States (Federal)
	Public property. Public restraints on private property -
	Continued
KF5540-5541	Bridges
KF5551-5590	Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes.
	Water courses
KF5594	Weather control. Meteorology. Weather stations
KF5599	Eminent domain
KF5601-5646	Public land law
KF5660-5662	Indian lands
KF5670-5673	Homesteads
KF5675-567	Land grants
KF5691-5710	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KF5721-5740	Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
KF5750-5857	Government property
KF5750-5755	Administration. Powers and controls
KF5760-5810	Land and real property
KF5820-5857	Personal property
KF5865	Public works
KF5900-6075.5	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
	Public finance
KF6200-6795	General
KF6200-6200.5	Money. Currency. Coinage
KF6201-6219	Budget. Government expenditures
KF6221-6227	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
KF6231-6239	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
KF6241-6245	National revenue
KF6251-6708	History
KF6251-6256	General
KF6260	Particular sources of revenue
KF6265-6708	Charges
KF6265	Taxation
KF6271-6645	Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
KF6651-6708	State and local finance
KF6720-6795	National defense. Military law
KF7201-7755	Comprehensive. General
KF7201-7225	The military establishment. Armed Forces
KF7250-7680	General
KF7250-7298	Particular branches of service
KF7305-7479	Auxiliary services during war or emergency
KF7485-7488.7	Military discipline
KF7590	Law enforcement. Criminal investigation
KF7595-7596	

OUTLINE

	Law of the United States (Federal)
	National defense. Military law
	The military establishment. Armed Forces - Continued
KF7601-7679	Military criminal law and procedure
KF7680	Criminal status of members of the Armed Forces
KF7682-7683	Other defense and intelligence agencies
KF7685	Civil defense
KF7701-7755	War veterans
KF8201-8228	Indians
KF8700-9075	Courts. Procedure
KF8700-8709	Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
KF8711-8807	Court organization and procedure
KF8810-9075	Civil procedure
KF9084	Negotiated settlement. Compromise
KF9085-9086	Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
KF9201-9461	Criminal law
KF9601-9760	Criminal procedure
KF9771-9827	Juvenile criminal law and procedure
KFA-KFW	Laws of the states
KFX	Laws of the cities
KFZ	Laws of the territories. Laws of the Confederate States of America

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KJ2-2000	History of Law (Europe)
KJ2-148	General
KJ150-158	The Celts
KJ160-1040	Germanic law
KJ195-694	Sources
KJ200-687	East and West Germanic
KJ210-280	Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
KJ290-310	Burgundians
KJ320-398	Franks
KJ399-425	Langobards. Leges Langobardicae
KJ438-463	Alamanni
KJ470-499	Bavarians
KJ505-530	Saxons
KJ538-545	Angli and Warni
KJ552-565	Frisians
KJ575-580	Curic Rhaetia
KJ600-687	Contemporary legal literature
KJ690-694	North Germanic. Scandinavian
KJ700-786	Germanic nations and their constitution
KJ707-720	The estates
KJ742-748	Rural land tenure
KJ752-759	Kings and kingdom
KJ762-764	Officials. Ministries. The court
KJ769-774	Military organization
KJ776-786	Finance. Regalia
KJ792-924	Private law
KJ927-942	Industry and trade
KJ945-972	Courts and procedure
KJ976-1040	Criminal law and procedure
KJ1102-2000	Slavic nations. Slavic law
KJ1233-1820	Sources
KJ2000	Special topics
KJA2-3660	Roman Law
KJA160-(174)	Roman law compared with other legal systems
KJA190-2152	Sources
KJA(200)-994	Pre-Justinian periods
KJA211-220	Leges regiae
KJA231-240	Leges XII tabularum (452-450 B.C.)
KJA265	Senatus consulta
KJA285-365	Edicta magistratum
KJA390-500	Constitutiones principum
KJA520-540	Provincial laws

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Roman law

Sources

Pre-Justinian periods - Continued

KJA552	Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects
KJA580-640	Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the Germanic nations
KJA662-664	Public documents other than laws
KJA690-994	Jurists' law. Jus
KJA1030-1345	Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
KJA1041-1050	Codex Justinianus, 529
KJA1061-1340	Corpus Iuris Civilis
KJA1345	Individual constitutiones
KJA1350-2138	Post-Justinian periods
KJA1350-1556	Orient. Byzantine empire
KJA1411-1420	Basilica
KJA1475	Individual constitutiones
KJA1480	Provincial laws. Laws of particular districts
KJA1484-1556	Jurists' law
KJA1488-1535	6th and 7th centuries
KJA1540-1556	8th to 14th century
KJA1560-2138	Occident
KJA1568-2138	Jurists' law. Legistic
KJA1570-1920	6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
KJA1575-1622	Individual titles
KJA1630-1815	Individual jurists
KJA1822-1847	French
KJA1850-1868	Spanish
KJA1870-1878	Portuguese
KJA1882-1902	German
KJA1905-1920	Dutch
KJA1925	Other jurists of the 14th and 15th centuries
KJA1935-2138	16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
KJA1942-1989	French
KJA1990-2022	Spanish
KJA2030-2070	Italian
KJA2075-2118	German
KJA2120-2138	Dutch
KJA2145-2150	Particular types of contemporary legal literature
KJA2145-2150	Consilia. Legal (advisory) opinions
KJA2190-2830	Private law and procedure
KJA2192-2225.5	Persons

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Roman law

Private law and procedure - Continued

KJA2227-2269	Family law
KJA2270-2432	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KJA2436-2510	Law of things. Res
KJA2512-2640	Obligations. Contracts
KJA2700-2830	Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
KJA2850-3328	Public law
KJA2856-3050	Constitutional law
KJA2970-3037	Organs of government
KJA3040-3050	Organization of the judiciary
KJA3060	State and religion
KJA3070-3140	Administrative organization and process
KJA3150-3220	Public finance
KJA3250-3300	The military establishment
KJA3320-3328	Foreign relations. Ius gentium
KJA3340-3660	Criminal law and procedure

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)

KJC2-9799	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
KJC383-430	Legal systems compared
KJC450-472	Regional divisions. Subregions
KJC480-650	Central Europe
KJC480	Eastern Europe
KJC510	Northern Europe. Scandinavia
KJC530-574	Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula
KJC600	Southern Europe
KJC630	Mediterranean region
KJC650	Private law
KJC955-956	Private international law
KJC957-979	Civil law
KJC981-1905	Concepts and principles
KJC1010-1098	Family law. Domestic relations
KJC1100-1247	Law of things. Property
KJC1251-1437	Possession. Ownership
KJC1263-1312	Real property
KJC1315-1357	Hypothecation
KJC1360-1378	Pledges
KJC1382-1398	Land register and registration
KJC1410-1437	Inheritance and succession
KJC1441-1487	Obligations. Contracts
KJC1491-1905	Delicts. Torts
KJC1640-1716	Contracts and transactions
KJC1720-1905	

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe) -

Continued

KJC2041-2635

Commercial law

KJC2121-2142

Freight forwarders and carriers

KJC2150-2173

Negotiable instruments

KJC2188-2255

Banking. Stock exchange

KJC2256-2289

Maritime law

KJC2301-2428

Insurance law

KJC2432-2635

Business associations

KJC2435-2446

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

KJC2448-2553

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

KJC2598-2613

Combinations. Industrial trusts

KJC2635

Government ownership. Nationalization

KJC2636-2830

Intellectual and industrial property

KJC2655-2700

Copyright

KJC2706-2712

Author and publisher

KJC2721-2796

Patent law and trademarks

KJC2799-2830

Unfair competition

KJC2836-2839

Social legislation

KJC2837

Social reform and policies

KJC2839

European Social Charter

KJC2849-3215

Labor law

KJC2870-2940

Labor contract and employment

KJC2950-2975

Wages

KJC2981-3040

Labor-management relations

KJC3056-3097

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

KJC3140-3189

Protection of labor

KJC3271-3428

Social insurance

KJC3308-3319

Health insurance

KJC3350-3374

Workers compensation

KJC3381-3411

Social security

KJC3421-3428

Unemployment insurance

KJC3431-3570

Social services. Public welfare

KJC3575

Birth control. Family planning. Population control

KJC3587

Social courts and procedure

KJC3655-4152

Courts and procedure

KJC3655

The administration of justice

KJC3666-3693

Courts

KJC3704-3791

The legal profession

KJC3811-4024

Civil procedure

KJC4044-4152

Noncontentious jurisdiction

KJC4175-4353

Insolvency. Bankruptcy

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe) -

Continued

KJC4413-4428	Public law. The State
KJC4431-5456	Constitutional law
KJC4431-4435.8	Constitutional history. Feudal law
KJC5105-5112	Foreign relations
KJC5119-5207	Individual and state
KJC5259-5445	Organs of government
KJC5515	Colonial law
KJC5520-5527	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJC5571-5882	Administrative law
KJC5932-5960	Civil service
KJC5977-6063	Police and public safety
KJC6068-6155	Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
KJC6172-6237	Public health. Medical legislation
KJC6242-6256	Environmental law
KJC6257-6405	Cultural affairs. Education
KJC6411-6858	Economic law
KJC6428-6435	Government control and policy
KJC6456-6497	Competition rules
KJC6554-6559	Standards
KJC6569-6830	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KJC6590-6681	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
KJC6695-6697	Fisheries
KJC6700-6720	Mining. Quarrying
KJC6739-6743	Manufacturing industries
KJC6791-6795	International trade
KJC6799-6830	Domestic trade
KJC6848-6858	Energy policy. Power supply
KJC6868-6939	Transportation
KJC6946-7002	Communication. mass media
KJC7005-7018	Press law
KJC7032-7047	Professions
KJC7049-7495	Public finance
KJC7090-7094	Money
KJC7095	Foreign exchange regulation
KJC7097	International capital movement regulation
KJC7098-7346	National revenue
KJC7101-7309	Taxation
KJC7312-7346	Customs. Tariff
KJC7350-7358	State and local finance
KJC7431-7435	Tax and customs courts and procedure
KJC7475-7495	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe) -

Continued

KJC7520-7521

Government measures in time of war, national
emergency, or economic crisis

KJC7690-7925

National defense. Military law

KJC7962-9380

Criminal law

KJC8230-8338

Punishment

KJC8356-9380

Individual offenses

KJC9400-9799

Criminal courts and procedure

KJC9795-9701

Trial

KJC9760-9796

Execution of sentence

KJC9799

Victimology

KJE5-9570

Regional organization and integration (Europe)

KJE10-897

Regional organization other than the European

Community or European Union

KJE50-99

Western European Union

KJE100-149

Council of Europe

KJE300-349

European Payment Union

KJE350-399

European Fund

KJE500-549

Benelux Economic Union

KJE550-599

European Free Trade Association

KJE801-897

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON)

KJE822-822.7

Theory and methodology of socialist economic law
and integration

KJE824-825.5

Private law. Civil law

KJE827-828.5

Intellectual and industrial property

KJE829-829.5

Labor law

KJE830

Arbitration tribunals. Procedures

KJE833-838.8

Organization law. Constitution of the Council of
Mutual Economic Assistance

KJE833

Treaties establishing and expanding the
organization

KJE839-842.4

Organs and institutions of the Council

KJE844-844.8

Civil service

KJE846-847.5

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private
property

KJE848-849

Medical legislation

KJE850-853

Environmental law

KJE854-854.8

Scientific-technical cooperation

KJE856-887.7

Economic law

KJE857-859

Central planning. Plan coordination

KJE864-865

Prices and price control

KJE867-869

Government business enterprises

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Regional organization and integration (Europe)
	Regional organization other than the European
	Community or European Union
	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON)
	Economic law - Continued
KJE874-887.7	Particular industries or sectors
KJE887	External trade. Trade with non-member states
KJE887.5-887.7	Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
KJE888-889.6	Transportation
KJE890-891.22	Communication. Mass media. Information
KJE893-897	Finance. Money. Customs. Tariff
KJE901-9570	The European Communities. Community law
KJE915-924	Official acts
KJE960-(974)	Theory and methodology of uniform law development. Integration of law
KJE969-(974)	Community law and municipal law
KJE980	Private law
KJE991-1868	Civil law
KJE2041-2635	Commercial law
KJE2188-2255	Financial institutions. Banking. Stock exchange
KJE2256-2289	Maritime law
KJE2301-2429	Insurance law
KJE2432-2635	Business associations
KJE2636-2777	Intellectual and industrial property
KJE2851-3199	Labor law
KJE2950-2958	Wages
KJE2981-3022	Labor-management relations
KJE3140-3190	Protection of labor
KJE3195-3199	Labor supply. Manpower policy
KJE3271-3448	Social legislation
KJE3281-3418	Social insurance. Social security
KJE3431-3448	Social services. Public welfare
KJE3655-4175	Courts and procedure
KJE4441-5520	Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
KJE4442-4443.4	Treaties establishing and expanding the communities
KJE5057-5062	Sources and relationships of the law
KJE5075-5094	Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and member nations
KJE5078-5086	Sovereignty. Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdictions

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Regional organization and integration (Europe)

The European Communities. Community law

Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community

and

member nations - Continued

KJE5089-5092

Accession of new member states. Adhesion

KJE5105-5113

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

KJE5106

Treatymaking power

KJE5109-5112

Relations with non-member states

KJE5113

Relations with state-trading nations

KJE5124-5240

Individual and Communities

KJE5124

Nationality and citizenship

KJE5132-5202

Human rights. Civil and political rights

KJE5142-5146

Equality before the law

KJE5149-5202

Freedom

KJE5170

Free movement of workers

KJE5174

Right of establishment and freedom to provide services

KJE5175-5177

Free movement of capital. Free movement of goods

KJE5272-5291

Election law

KJE5305-5520

Community institutions and organs

KJE5602-5793

Administrative law and process

KJE5932-5955

Civil service

KJE5977-6063

Police and public safety

KJE6068-6160

Public property. Public restraint on private property

KJE6132-6155

Public land law. Land use. Regional policy

KJE6172-6202

Public health

KJE6206-6237

Medical legislation

KJE6242-6253

Environmental law

KJE6245

Environmental planning and protection.

Conservation of natural resources

KJE6247-6253

Environmental pollution

KJE6257-6405

Cultural affairs

KJE6266-6321

Education

KJE6345-6352

Science and the arts. Research

KJE6353-6361

The arts

KJE6405

Historic buildings and monuments

KJE6411-6554

Economic law

KJE6428-6537

Government control and policy

KJE6433-6434

Investments

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Regional organization and integration (Europe)

The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Government control and policy - Continued

KJE6436-6439

Economic assistance within the Community

KJE6442

Prices and price control

KJE6456-6533

Control of contracts and combinations in
restraint of trade. Competition rules

KJE6554

Standards. Norms. Quality control

KJE6569-6830

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

KJE6577-6578.5

Consumer protection

KJE6601-6651

Agriculture. Agricultural policy

KJE6695

Fisheries

KJE6698-6702

Energy industry. Energy policy

KJE6710-6729

Mining and quarrying

KJE6739-6777

Manufacturing industries

KJE6778-6784

Food processing industries

KJE6791-6795

External trade

KJE6799-6825

Domestic trade. Wholesale and retail trade

KJE6868-6939

Transportation. Common transportation policy

KJE6871-6900

Road traffic. Traffic regulations and enforcement

KJE6903

Railroads

KJE6920

Air transport

KJE6927-6939

Water transportation. Coastwise and inland
shipping. Navigation

KJE6946-7010

Communication. Mass media. Information

KJE6950-6970.5

Postal services. Telecommunication. Data
transmission systems

KJE6976-6995

Radio and television communication

KJE7005

Press law

KJE7010

Information services. Databases

KJE7032-7045

Professions

KJE7050-7475

Financial provisions

KJE7051-7053

European monetary system

KJE7059-7062

Foreign exchange policy

KJE7076-7083

Budget

KJE7098-7475

Revenue. Taxation. Customs. Tariff

KJE7520

Community measures in time of war, emergency, or
economic crisis

KJE7690

Military law. Defense

KJE7971-8643

Criminal law

KJE9401-9570

Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KJG	Albania
KJH	Andorra
KJJ	Austria
	Belarus, see KLF
KJK	Belgium
KJK	Bosnia and Hercegovina
KJM	Bulgaria
	Corsica, see KJW
KJM	Croatia
KJN	Cyprus
KJP	Czechoslovakia (to 1993)
KJP	Czech Republic (1993-)
KJQ	Slovakia (1993-)
KJR	Denmark
KJS	Estonia
KJT	Finland
	France, see KJV-KJW
	Germany. West Germany. East Germany, see KK-KKC
	Gibraltar, see KRY
	Great Britain. United Kingdom, see KD
KKE	Greece
KKF	Hungary
KKG	Iceland
	Ireland, see KDK
KKH	Italy
KKH	Kosovo
KKI	Latvia
KKJ	Liechtenstein
KKJ	Lithuania
KKK	Luxembourg
KKK	Macedonia (Republic)
KKK	Malta
	Moldova, see KLM
KKL	Monaco
KKL	Montenegro
KKM	Netherlands
KKN	Norway
KKP	Poland
KKQ	Portugal
KKR	Romania
	Russia, see KLA
KKS	San Marino
KKS	Serbia
	Slovakia, see KJQ

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KKS	Slovenia
	Soviet Union, see KLA
KKT	Spain
KKV	Sweden
KKW	Switzerland
KKX	Turkey
KKY	Ukraine
	Vatican City, see KB
KKZ	Yugoslavia

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ1 2	Bibliography
KJ-KKZ1 7	Official gazettes
KJ-KKZ1 10	Legislation
KJ-KKZ1 18	Court decisions and related materials
KJ-KKZ1 26	Law dictionaries
KJ-KKZ1 38	Trials
KJ-KKZ1 47	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KJ-KKZ1 50	Legal education. Law schools
KJ-KKZ1 54	Bar associations. Law societies
KJ-KKZ1 56	Public registers. Registration
KJ-KKZ1 62	Congresses. Conferences
KJ-KKZ1 64	Academies
KJ-KKZ1 85	History of law
KJ-KKZ1 440	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KJ-KKZ1 471	Law reform and policies
KJ-KKZ1 475	Private law
KJ-KKZ1 480	Private international law. Conflict of laws
KJ-KKZ1 491	Civil law
KJ-KKZ1 501	General principles
KJ-KKZ1 511	Persons
KJ-KKZ1 521	Juristic persons of private law. Associations.
	Foundations. Endowments
KJ-KKZ1 531	Domestic relations. Family law
KJ-KKZ1 583	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
KJ-KKZ1 631	Property. Law of things. Ownership and possession
KJ-KKZ1 683	Real property
KJ-KKZ1 717	Hypothecation
KJ-KKZ1 726	Pledges
KJ-KKZ1 737	Land register and registration
KJ-KKZ1 761	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KJ-KKZ1 785	Wills. Testaments
KJ-KKZ1 801	Obligations
KJ-KKZ1 834	Delicts. Torts
KJ-KKZ1 854	Unjust enrichment
KJ-KKZ1 858	Contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ1 874	Individual contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ1 911	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
KJ-KKZ1 921	Merchant and business enterprise
KJ-KKZ1 926	Commercial sale
KJ-KKZ1 931	Freight forwarders and carriers
KJ-KKZ1 937	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KJ-KKZ1 940	Banking. Stock exchange
KJ-KKZ1 955	Loans. Credit

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Banking. Stock exchange - Continued
KJ-KKZ1 961.5	Investments
KJ-KKZ1 970	Maritime law
KJ-KKZ1 998	Insurance law
KJ-KKZ1 1040	Business associations. Personal companies.
	Stock corporations
KJ-KKZ1 1155	Intellectual and industrial property
KJ-KKZ1 1160	Copyright
KJ-KKZ1 1194	Patent law and trademarks
KJ-KKZ1 1234	Unfair competition
KJ-KKZ1 1261	Labor law
KJ-KKZ1 1347	Labor-management relations
KJ-KKZ1 1376	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
KJ-KKZ1 1440	Labor courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 1468	Social legislation
KJ-KKZ1 1472	Social insurance
KJ-KKZ1 1520	Social services. Public welfare
KJ-KKZ1 1552	Social courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 1572	Courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 1580	Court organization
KJ-KKZ1 1600	The legal profession
KJ-KKZ1 1650	Procedure in general
KJ-KKZ1 1695	Civil procedure
KJ-KKZ1 1834	Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
KJ-KKZ1 1846	Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 1850	Registration. Recording
KJ-KKZ1 1870	Domestic relations procedure
KJ-KKZ1 1885	Insolvency
KJ-KKZ1 1888	Execution
KJ-KKZ1 1942	Bankruptcy
KJ-KKZ1 2000	Public law
KJ-KKZ1 2010	The State
KJ-KKZ1 2050	Constitutional law
KJ-KKZ1 2064	Sources. Individual constitutions
KJ-KKZ1 2101	Constitutional history
KJ-KKZ1 2400	Foreign relations administration
KJ-KKZ1 2429	Individual and state
KJ-KKZ1 2500	Organs of national government. Supreme
	organs of state power and state administration
KJ-KKZ1 2504	The people. Election law
KJ-KKZ1 2510	The legislature. Legislative power
KJ-KKZ1 2530	Heads of state

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Constitutional law - Continued
KJ-KKZ1 2578	The executive branch. Executive power
KJ-KKZ1 2620	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 2688	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJ-KKZ1 2711	Administrative law
KJ-KKZ1 2764	Administrative courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 2858	Administrative organization
KJ-KKZ1 2875	Juristic persons of public law
KJ-KKZ1 2937	Municipal government
KJ-KKZ1 2970	Civil service
KJ-KKZ1 3000	Police and public safety
KJ-KKZ1 3040	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KJ-KKZ1 3043.7	Roads and highways
KJ-KKZ1 3046	Water resources
KJ-KKZ1 3058	Public land law
KJ-KKZ1 3059	Regional planning
KJ-KKZ1 3067	Building and construction
KJ-KKZ1 3075	Public health
KJ-KKZ1 3080	Contagious and infectious diseases
KJ-KKZ1 3090	Drug laws
KJ-KKZ1 3098	Medical legislation
KJ-KKZ1 3100	Health professions. Paramedical professions
KJ-KKZ1 3110	Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
KJ-KKZ1 3115	Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
KJ-KKZ1 3122	Veterinary medicine
KJ-KKZ1 3124	Birth control. Family planning. Population control
KJ-KKZ1 3127	Environmental law
KJ-KKZ1 3130	Environmental pollution
KJ-KKZ1 3134	Wilderness preservation
KJ-KKZ1 3137	Cultural affairs
KJ-KKZ1 3190	Economic law
KJ-KKZ1 3195	Government control and policy
KJ-KKZ1 3220	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
KJ-KKZ1 3254	Standards. Norms
KJ-KKZ1 3572	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KJ-KKZ1 3440	Transportation
KJ-KKZ1 3482	Communication. Mass media
KJ-KKZ1 3513	Weather bureau. Meteorological stations
KJ-KKZ1 3515	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
KJ-KKZ1 3525	Public finance
KJ-KKZ1 3540	National revenue

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ1 3655	Public finance - Continued
KJ-KKZ1 3709	State and local finance
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KJ-KKZ1 3735	National defense. Military law
KJ-KKZ1 3738	The armed forces. Branches of service
KJ-KKZ1 3752	Civil defense
KJ-KKZ1 3758	Military criminal law and procedure
KJ-KKZ1 3790	Criminal law
KJ-KKZ1 3824	Concepts and principles
KJ-KKZ1 3946	Punishment
KJ-KKZ1 4048	Individual offenses
KJ-KKZ1 4601	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ2 1	Bibliography
KJ-KKZ2 1.5	Official gazettes
KJ-KKZ2 1.8	Legislation
KJ-KKZ2 2.2	Court decisions and related materials
KJ-KKZ2 2.6	Law dictionaries
KJ-KKZ2 3.4	Trials
KJ-KKZ2 4.2	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KJ-KKZ2 5	Legal education. Law schools
KJ-KKZ2 5.5	Bar associations. Law societies
KJ-KKZ2 5.53	Public registers. Registration
KJ-KKZ2 5.8	Congresses. Conferences
KJ-KKZ2 5.9	Academies
KJ-KKZ2 8.5	History of law
KJ-KKZ2 44	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KJ-KKZ2 47	Law reform and policies
KJ-KKZ2 47.5	Private law
KJ-KKZ2 48	Private international law. Conflict of laws
KJ-KKZ2 49	Civil law
KJ-KKZ2 50	General principles
KJ-KKZ2 51	Persons
KJ-KKZ2 53	Juristic persons of private law. Associations.
	Foundations. Endowments
KJ-KKZ2 54	Domestic relations. Family law
KJ-KKZ2 58.3	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
KJ-KKZ2 63	Property. Law of things. Ownership and possession
KJ-KKZ2 68.3	Real property
KJ-KKZ2 72	Hypothecation
KJ-KKZ2 73	Pledges
KJ-KKZ2 74.4	Land register and registration
KJ-KKZ2 76	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KJ-KKZ2 78.5	Wills. Testaments
KJ-KKZ2 80	Obligations
KJ-KKZ2 83.5	Delicts. Torts
KJ-KKZ2 87.5	Unjust enrichment
KJ-KKZ2 87.6	Contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ2 89.75	Individual contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ2 97	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
KJ-KKZ2 97.2	Merchant and business enterprise
KJ-KKZ2 97.5	Commercial sale
KJ-KKZ2 98.2	Freight forwarders and carriers
KJ-KKZ2 99	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KJ-KKZ2 99.5	Banking. Stock exchange
KJ-KKZ2 100.5	Loans. Credit

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
	Banking. Stock exchange - Continued
KJ-KKZ2 100.9	Investments
KJ-KKZ2 101.6	Maritime law
KJ-KKZ2 104.3	Insurance law
KJ-KKZ2 107.5	Business associations. Personal companies.
	Stock corporations
KJ-KKZ2 115	Intellectual and industrial property
KJ-KKZ2 115.2	Copyright
KJ-KKZ2 119	Patent law and trademarks
KJ-KKZ2 123	Unfair competition
KJ-KKZ2 126	Labor law
KJ-KKZ2 134	Labor-management relations
KJ-KKZ2 137.5	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
KJ-KKZ2 144	Labor courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 146	Social legislation
KJ-KKZ2 146.5	Social insurance
KJ-KKZ2 152	Social services. Public welfare
KJ-KKZ2 155	Social courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 157	Courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 158	Court organization
KJ-KKZ2 160	The legal profession
KJ-KKZ2 165	Procedure in general
KJ-KKZ2 169.5	Civil procedure
KJ-KKZ2 183.4	Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
KJ-KKZ2 184.6	Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 185	Registration. Recording
KJ-KKZ2 187	Domestic relations procedure
KJ-KKZ2 188.5	Insolvency
KJ-KKZ2 188.8	Execution
KJ-KKZ2 194	Bankruptcy
KJ-KKZ2 200	Public law
KJ-KKZ2 201	The State
KJ-KKZ2 205	Constitutional law
KJ-KKZ2 207	Sources. Individual constitutions
KJ-KKZ2 210	Constitutional history
KJ-KKZ2 240	Foreign relations administration
KJ-KKZ2 242.9	Individual and state
KJ-KKZ2 250	Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
KJ-KKZ2 250.4	The people. Election law
KJ-KKZ2 251	The legislature. Legislative power
KJ-KKZ2 253	Heads of state

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ2 257.7	Constitutional law - Continued
KJ-KKZ2 262	The executive branch. Executive power
KJ-KKZ2 268.8	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 272	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJ-KKZ2 276.4	Administrative law
KJ-KKZ2 285	Administrative courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 287	Administrative organization
KJ-KKZ2 293.7	Juristic persons of public law
KJ-KKZ2 297.4	Municipal government
KJ-KKZ2 300	Civil service
KJ-KKZ2 304	Police and public safety
KJ-KKZ2 304.7	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KJ-KKZ2 305	Roads and highways
KJ-KKZ2 306.8	Water resources
KJ-KKZ2 307	Public land law
KJ-KKZ2 308	Regional planning
KJ-KKZ2 308.5	Building and construction
KJ-KKZ2 308.9	Public health
KJ-KKZ2 310	Contagious and infectious diseases
KJ-KKZ2 310.8	Drug laws
KJ-KKZ2 310.9	Medical legislation
KJ-KKZ2 312	Health professions. Paramedical professions
	Hospitals and other medical institutions or
	health services
KJ-KKZ2 312.5	Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
KJ-KKZ2 313.2	Veterinary medicine
KJ-KKZ2 313.4	Birth control. Family planning. Population control
KJ-KKZ2 313.7	Environmental law
KJ-KKZ2 313.8	Environmental pollution
KJ-KKZ2 314.7	Wilderness preservation
KJ-KKZ2 315	Cultural affairs
KJ-KKZ2 320.63	Economic law
KJ-KKZ2 320.72	Government control and policy
KJ-KKZ2 321.8	Control of contracts and combinations in
	restraint of trade. Competition rules
KJ-KKZ2 325.4	Standards. Norms
KJ-KKZ2 327.2	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KJ-KKZ2 344	Transportation
KJ-KKZ2 348.2	Communication. Mass media
KJ-KKZ2 351.8	Weather bureau. Meteorological stations
KJ-KKZ2 352	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
KJ-KKZ2 352.8	Public finance
KJ-KKZ2 353.9	National revenue

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ2 365	Public finance - Continued
KJ-KKZ2 370.9	State and local finance
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KJ-KKZ2 374	National defense. Military law
KJ-KKZ2 374.5	The armed forces. Branches of service
KJ-KKZ2 375.2	Civil defense
KJ-KKZ2 375.8	Military criminal law and procedure
KJ-KKZ2 379	Criminal law
KJ-KKZ2 381.2	Concepts and principles
KJ-KKZ2 394.6	Punishment
KJ-KKZ2 404.5	Individual offenses
KJ-KKZ2 460	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ3 1	Bibliography
KJ-KKZ3 1.45	Official gazettes
KJ-KKZ3 1.6	Legislation
KJ-KKZ3 3.33	Court decisions and related materials
KJ-KKZ3 6	History of law
KJ-KKZ3 7	Law reform and policies
KJ-KKZ3 11	Private law
KJ-KKZ3 12	Private international law. Conflict of laws
KJ-KKZ3 13.3	Civil law
KJ-KKZ3 13.4	Persons
KJ-KKZ3 14.2	Juristic persons of private law. Associations.
	Foundations. Endowments
KJ-KKZ3 15.4	Domestic relations. Family law
KJ-KKZ3 15.7	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
KJ-KKZ3 16.5	Property. Law of things. Ownership and possession
KJ-KKZ3 17	Real property
KJ-KKZ3 18.6	Hypothecation
KJ-KKZ3 19	Pledges
KJ-KKZ3 19.2	Land register and registration
KJ-KKZ3 19.5	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KJ-KKZ3 20	Obligations
KJ-KKZ3 20.4	Delicts. Torts
KJ-KKZ3 20.8	Contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ3 20.9	Individual contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ3 22.2	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
KJ-KKZ3 22.3	Merchant and business enterprise
KJ-KKZ3 22.6	Commercial sale
KJ-KKZ3 23	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KJ-KKZ3 23.6	Banking. Stock exchange
KJ-KKZ3 24.L6	Loans. Credit
KJ-KKZ3 24.3	Investments
KJ-KKZ3 26	Maritime law
KJ-KKZ3 26.5	Insurance law
KJ-KKZ3 27	Business associations. Personal companies.
	Stock corporations
KJ-KKZ3 29.3	Intellectual and industrial property
KJ-KKZ3 30	Labor law
KJ-KKZ3 30.5	Labor-management relations
KJ-KKZ3 30.6	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
KJ-KKZ3 31.8	Labor courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ3 32	Social legislation
KJ-KKZ3 32.4	Social insurance
KJ-KKZ3 33	Social services. Public welfare

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ3 33.7	Social legislation - Continued
KJ-KKZ3 34	Social courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ3 35	Courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ3 35.6	Court organization
KJ-KKZ3 37	The legal profession
KJ-KKZ3 37.2	Procedure in general
KJ-KKZ3 38	Civil procedure
KJ-KKZ3 38.5	Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
KJ-KKZ3 38.6	Insolvency
KJ-KKZ3 38.7	Execution
KJ-KKZ3 40	Bankruptcy
KJ-KKZ3 41	Public law
KJ-KKZ3 43.5	Constitutional law
KJ-KKZ3 45.3	Sources. Individual constitutions
KJ-KKZ3 45.5	Foreign relations administration
KJ-KKZ3 47.5	Individual and state
	Organs of national government. Supreme
	organs of state power and state administration
KJ-KKZ3 47.6	The people. Election law
KJ-KKZ3 48.3	The legislature. Legislative power
KJ-KKZ3 48.42	Heads of state
KJ-KKZ3 49	The executive branch. Executive power
KJ-KKZ3 50.3	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
KJ-KKZ3 50.5	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJ-KKZ3 53.3	Administrative law
KJ-KKZ3 54	Administrative courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ3 55	Administrative organization
KJ-KKZ3 56.3	Municipal government
KJ-KKZ3 56.6	Civil service
KJ-KKZ3 57	Police and public safety
KJ-KKZ3 59	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KJ-KKZ3 59.4	Roads and highways
KJ-KKZ3 59.5	Water resources
KJ-KKZ3 60.2	Public land law
KJ-KKZ3 60.4	Regional planning
KJ-KKZ3 60.6	Building and construction
KJ-KKZ3 61	Public health
KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65	Contagious and infectious diseases
KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78	Drug laws
KJ-KKZ3 62.3	Medical legislation
KJ-KKZ3 62.4	Health professions. Paramedical professions
KJ-KKZ3 62.55	Hospitals and other medical institutions or
	health services

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ3 62.6	Medical legislation - Continued
KJ-KKZ3 63	Veterinary medicine
KJ-KKZ3 63.4	Environmental law
KJ-KKZ3 63.6	Environmental pollution
KJ-KKZ3 64	Wilderness preservation
KJ-KKZ3 70	Cultural affairs
KJ-KKZ3 71.3	Economic law
KJ-KKZ3 82.5	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KJ-KKZ3 84	Transportation
KJ-KKZ3 85	Communication. Mass media
KJ-KKZ3 85.5	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
KJ-KKZ3 88.3	Public finance
	Government measures in time of war, national
	emergency, or economic crisis
KJ-KKZ3 89.6	National defense. Military law
KJ-KKZ3 89.8	The armed forces. Branches of service
KJ-KKZ3 90	Civil defense
KJ-KKZ3 90.3	Military criminal law and procedure
KJ-KKZ3 91	Criminal law
KJ-KKZ3 91.3	Concepts and principles
KJ-KKZ3 91.4	Punishment
KJ-KKZ3 92	Individual offenses
KJ-KKZ3 92.3	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ4 1.A12	Bibliography
KJ-KKZ4 1.A145	Official gazettes
KJ-KKZ4 1.A16	Legislation
KJ-KKZ4 1.A18	Court decisions and related materials
KJ-KKZ4 1.A197	History of law
KJ-KKZ4 1.2	Private law
KJ-KKZ4 1.22	Private international law. Conflict of laws
KJ-KKZ4 1.3	Civil law
KJ-KKZ4 1.32	Persons
KJ-KKZ4 1.44	Domestic relations. Family law
KJ-KKZ4 1.52	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
KJ-KKZ4 1.54	Property. Law of things. Ownership and possession
KJ-KKZ4 1.56	Real property
KJ-KKZ4 1.62	Hypothecation
KJ-KKZ4 1.63	Land register and registration
KJ-KKZ4 1.64	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KJ-KKZ4 1.7	Obligations
KJ-KKZ4 1.72	Delicts. Torts
KJ-KKZ4 1.73	Individual contracts and transactions
KJ-KKZ4 2	Commercial law. Commercial transactions
KJ-KKZ4 2.22	Commercial sale
KJ-KKZ4 2.3	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KJ-KKZ4 2.4	Banking. Stock exchange
KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6	Loans. Credit
KJ-KKZ4 2.815	Maritime law
KJ-KKZ4 2.82	Insurance law
KJ-KKZ4 3	Business associations. Personal companies.
	Stock corporations
KJ-KKZ4 3.2	Intellectual and industrial property
KJ-KKZ4 3.23	Labor law
KJ-KKZ4 3.24	Labor-management relations
KJ-KKZ4 3.27	Labor courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ4 3.3	Social legislation
KJ-KKZ4 3.32	Social insurance
KJ-KKZ4 3.33	Social services. Public welfare
KJ-KKZ4 3.35	Social courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ4 3.4	Courts and procedure
KJ-KKZ4 3.44	Court organization
KJ-KKZ4 3.48	The legal profession
KJ-KKZ4 3.64	Procedure in general
KJ-KKZ4 3.65	Civil procedure
KJ-KKZ4 3.8	Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ4 3.9	Courts and procedure - Continued
KJ-KKZ4 3.92	Insolvency
KJ-KKZ4 3.93	Execution
KJ-KKZ4 4	Bankruptcy
KJ-KKZ4 4.18	Public law
KJ-KKZ4 4.28	Constitutional law
KJ-KKZ4 4.32	Sources. Individual constitutions
KJ-KKZ4 4.4	Foreign relations administration
KJ-KKZ4 4.45	Individual and state
	Organs of national government. Supreme
	organs of state power and state administration
KJ-KKZ4 4.46	The people. Election law
KJ-KKZ4 4.5	The legislature. Legislative power
KJ-KKZ4 4.54	Heads of state
KJ-KKZ4 4.6	The executive branch. Executive power
KJ-KKZ4 4.65	Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
KJ-KKZ4 4.7	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJ-KKZ4 4.75	Administrative law
KJ-KKZ4 4.82	Administrative organization
KJ-KKZ4 4.94	Municipal government
KJ-KKZ4 5	Civil service
KJ-KKZ4 5.2	Police and public safety
KJ-KKZ4 5.4	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KJ-KKZ4 5.5	Water resources
KJ-KKZ4 5.7	Public land law
KJ-KKZ4 5.73	Regional planning
KJ-KKZ4 5.76	Public health
KJ-KKZ4 5.78	Medical legislation
KJ-KKZ4 5.8	Veterinary medicine
KJ-KKZ4 5.9	Environmental law
KJ-KKZ4 6	Environmental pollution
KJ-KKZ4 6.3	Wilderness preservation
KJ-KKZ4 6.4	Cultural affairs
KJ-KKZ4 7	Economic law
KJ-KKZ4 7.23	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KJ-KKZ4 8.4	Transportation
KJ-KKZ4 8.52	Communication. Mass media
KJ-KKZ4 8.57	Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
KJ-KKZ4 8.58	Public finance
KJ-KKZ4 8.8	Government measures in time of war, national
	emergency, or economic crisis
KJ-KKZ4 8.85	National defense. Military law
KJ-KKZ4 9	Civil defense

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KJ-KKZ4 9.2	National defense. Military law - Continued
KJ-KKZ4 9.3	Military criminal law and procedure
KJ-KKZ4 9.34	Criminal law
KJ-KKZ4 9.35	Punishment
KJ-KKZ4 9.4	Individual offenses
	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE

KJV2-9158	Law of France
KJV2-4	Bibliography
KJV9-18	Official gazettes
KJV30-70	Legislation
KJV80-108	Court decisions and related materials
KJV112	Encyclopedias
KJV115	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
KJV121-123	Judicial statistics
KJV124-127	Directories
KJV128-135	Trials
KJV140-144	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KJV147	Legal reporting
KJV150-166	Legal education
KJV170-228	The legal profession
KJV230	Law societies and associations
KJV233	General works. Treatises
KJV235	Popular works. Civics
KJV237	Addresses, essays, lectures
KJV245-282	History
KJV247-250	Auxiliary sciences
KJV251-251.5	Biography
KJV254-281	Sources
KJV256-268	Coutumes. Droit coutumier. Customals
KJV284-318	Philosophy and theory of French law
KJV320	Law reform. Criticism
KJV322	Concepts applying to several branches of law
KJV323-333	Works on diverse aspects of a special subject and falling within several branches of the law
KJV334-336	Private law
KJV360-428	Private international law
KJV373-378	Nationality
KJV382-386	Status of aliens in France
KJV388-397	Conflict of laws
KJV401-428	Conflict of jurisdictions
KJV403-410	Court procedure
KJV417	Arbitration and award
KJV425-428	Effects of foreign judgments
KJV441-2168	Civil law
KJV474-479	Rights created by civil law
KJV480-520	Juristic facts and acts
KJV525-527	Evidence

OUTLINE

Law of France

Civil law - Continued

Persons

Natural persons

Civil status

Juristic persons of private law

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Matrimonial property and regime

Dissolution and disintegration of marriage

Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child

Obligation of support

Domestic relations courts and procedure

Protection of incapables

Tutorship

Curatorship

Property

Ownership and possession

Rights in rem upon another's property.

Usufruct

Real property

Ownership and possession. Land tenure

Rights incident to ownership of land

Adjoining landowners

Property above and below surface

Co-ownership

Possession

Encumbrances

Servitudes

Land register. Registration of rights upon real property

Personal property

Including tangible property

Succession upon death

Testamentary succession. Wills

Legitimate and disposable portion of an estate. Freedom of testation

Intestate succession

Contracts of inheritance

Order of succession. Classes of heirs

Administration of estates

KJV532-1010

KJV534-582

KJV536-582

KJV584-600

KJV608-939

KJV622-861

KJV681-804

KJV811-856

KJV870-927

KJV931-937

KJV939

KJV941-1003

KJV961-976

KJV985-1003

KJV1099-1294

KJV1117-1165

KJV1170-1172

KJV1174-1287

KJV1208-1260

KJV1227-1231.5

KJV1228-1231.5

KJV1232-1235

KJV1236-1237

KJV1252-1258

KJV1271-1281

KJV1277-1280

KJV1283-1287

KJV1290-1294

KJV1310-1448

KJV1340-1371

KJV1372-1376.3

KJV1377

KJV1380

KJV1381-1404

KJV1442

OUTLINE

Law of France

Civil law - Continued

KJV1461-1498	Gratuities
KJV1467-1468	Charitable gratuities
KJV1480-1488	Gifts inter vivos
KJV1491	Gifts causa mortis
KJV1529-2100	Choses in action. Obligations
KJV1571-1617	Creditor and debtor. Performance
KJV1650-1666	Extinction of obligations
KJV1668-1970	Contracts
KJV1791-1970	Individual contracts and obligations
KJV1978-1987	Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
KJV2001-2100	Civil liability
KJV2059-2071	Presumption of fault. Liability without fault. Strict liability
KJV2087-2100	Particular faults and injuries
KJV2111-2168	Security
KJV2122-2123	Suretyship and guaranty
KJV2130-2168	Rights in rem upon debtor's property
KJV2134-2143	Rights in rem upon debtor's personal property. Pledges
KJV2151-2168	Privileges and mortgages
KJV2185-3237	Commercial law
KJV2218-2226	Commercial courts and procedure
KJV2228-2231	Chambers of commerce
KJV2232	Commercial register
KJV2235-2283	Business enterprises and merchants
KJV2301-2720	Commercial transactions and contracts
KJV2312-2317	Commercial mandate
KJV2317	Brokerage. Brokers
KJV2320-2338	Commercial sale
KJV2340-2361	Commercial leases
KJV2371-2415	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KJV2391-2395	Bill of exchange
KJV2397-2405	Check
KJV2410	Promissory note
KJV2412-2415	Documents of title. Warrants
KJV2420-2466	Banking
KJV2437-2447	Bank deposits. Bank accounts
KJV2456-2464	Credit. Documentary credit. Advances on goods
KJV2470-2480	Commercial pledges and liens

OUTLINE

Law of France

Commercial law

Commercial transactions and contracts - Continued

KJV2491-2530 Marketing of securities. Stock exchange transactions. Investments

KJV2541-2720 Contract of carriage of goods and passengers

KJV2774-2869 Commercial maritime law

KJV2862-2865 Marine insurance

KJV2871-2965 Insurance

KJV2985-3194 Business associations

KJV3033-3038 Partnerships

KJV3039-3039.5 Private company

KJV3040-3169 Joint stock companies

KJV3155 Stock partnership

KJV3160 Sociétés anonymes

KJV3171-3188 Companies regulated by special legislation

KJV3173 Companies with a floating capital stock

KJV3174-3177 Cooperative societies

KJV3190-3192.2 Groupings for economic advantage.

Combinations. Industrial trusts

KJV3195-3237 Insolvency

KJV3220-3223.2 Judicial administration. Composition

KJV3230-3236 Bankruptcy

KJV3248-3360 Intellectual and industrial property

KJV3252-3317 Copyright

KJV3318-3319 Author and publisher

KJV3331-3360 Patent law

KJV3347-3348 Licenses

KJV3352-3360 Distinctive marks. Trademarks

KJV3371-3692 Social legislation

KJV3384-3488 Labor law

KJV3410-3418 Contract of employment

KJV3420-3438 Management-labor relations

KJV3429-3435 Trade and professional associations

KJV3436-3438 Collective bargaining and labor agreements

KJV3485-3488 Labor courts

KJV3511-3572 Social insurance. Social security

KJV3546 Health and maternity insurance

KJV3550-3554 Workers' compensation

KJV3556-3564 Life annuities. Disability pensions

KJV3567-3572 Family allowances

OUTLINE

	Law of France
	Social legislation - Continued
KJV3601-3692	Social services. Public welfare
KJV3617-3635	Maternal and child welfare
KJV3646-3648	Birth control. Family planning
KJV3721-4015	Courts and procedure
KJV3730	Ministère de la justice
KJV3745-3862	Courts
KJV3831-3862	Judicial personnel. Magistracy
KJV3865-3914	Procedure in general
KJV3920-3990	Civil procedure
KJV3992-3994	Non-contentious jurisdiction. Ex parte jurisdiction
	Negotiated settlement
KJV3996-4002	
KJV4050-4054	Public law
KJV4051	Corporate bodies of public law
KJV4052	The state
KJV4056-4515	Constitutional law
KJV4080-4160	Constitutional history
KJV4081-4097	Ancien Régime (to 1789)
KJV4100-4160	1789-
KJV4101-4102	Revolution, 1789-1792
KJV4104-4114	First Republic and Consulat, 1792-1804
KJV4116-4118	First Empire, 1804-1815
KJV4120-4122	Restoration, 1814-1830
KJV4124-4126	July Monarchy, 1830-1848
KJV4128-4129	Second Republic, 1848-1851
KJV4130-4132	Second Empire, 1852-1870
KJV4134-4136	Third Republic, 1871-1940
KJV4138-4156	The French State from 1940-1946
KJV4158	Fourth Republic, 1946-1958
KJV4160	Fifth Republic, 1958-
KJV4166-4173	Constitutional principles
KJV4182-4230	Individual and state
KJV4196-4198	Control of individuals
KJV4204-4228	Civil and political rights
KJV4230	Political parties
KJV4234-4275	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJV4280-4392	Organs of government
KJV4282-4319	The people. Election law
KJV4321-4346	The legislature
KJV4350-4357	Head of state. President of the republic
KJV4360-4388	The executive. Executive power

OUTLINE

	Law of France - Continued
KJV4530-4652	Overseas France
KJV4656-5087	Administrative law
KJV4692-4765	Administrative process. Administrative acts.
	Administrative contracts
KJV4766-4875	Administrative courts and procedure
KJV4880-5026	Administrative organization. Administrative power
KJV4895-4904	Juristic persons of public law
KJV4910-4950	Local government. Administration departments and divisions of the state.
	Regions. Departments. Cantons
KJV4953-5000	Municipal government
KJV5004	Supra-municipal corporations and cooperation
KJV5008-5024	Public services. Public utilities
KJV5030-5074	Civil service. Local civil service
KJV5080-5087	Government liability
KJV5090-5199	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KJV5125-5127	Public land law
KJV5129-5132	Public servitudes
KJV5134-5146	Roads and highways
KJV5148-5187	Water resources
KJV5190-5199	Eminent domain. Expropriation.
	Nationalization
KJV5200-5232	Regional planning. City planning and redevelopment. Building and construction
KJV5238-5245	Public works
KJV5246-5300	Police and public safety
KJV5255-5275	Public safety
KJV5280-5297	Control of social activities
KJV5300	Disaster control
KJV5302-5326	Public health
KJV5310-5312	Burial and cemetery laws
KJV5314-5316	Contagious and infectious diseases
KJV5318-5320	Mental health
KJV5324-5326	Drug addiction. Alcoholism
KJV5328-5394	Medical law
KJV5338-5365	The health professions. Hospitals, medical institutions or services
KJV5369-5374	Biomedical engineering
KJV5376-5386	Pharmaceutical law. Drugs

OUTLINE

	Law of France - Continued
KJV5396-5404	Veterinary medicine and hygiene
KJV5406-5425.5	Environmental law. Environmental pollution
KJV5426-5530	Cultural affairs
KJV5434-5468	Education
KJV5468	Social advancement
KJV5470-5528	Science and the arts. Public collections.
	Historic buildings
KJV5530	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
KJV5541-5685	Economic law
KJV5560-5614	Government control and policy
KJV5562-5568	National planning
KJV5570	Distribution
KJV5575-5586	Prices and price control
KJV5595-5610	Competition rules. Horizontal and vertical combinations. Unfair competition
	Standards. Norms. Quality control
KJV5614	Regulation of industry and trade
KJV5620-5685	Consumer protection
KJV5622	Foreign trade
KJV5630-5634	Domestic trade
KJV5638-5682	Primary production
KJV5687-5860	Agricultural law
KJV5687-5820	Fisheries and fishing
KJV5822-5828	Mining. Quarrying
KJV5830-5860	Particular industrial and trade lines
KJV5862-5980	Manufacturing industries
KJV5862-5890	Building and construction industry
KJV5892-5899	Food processing industries. Food products
KJV5900-5938	Power production and supply. Energy policy
KJV5941-5972	Publishing. Printing. Book trade
KJV5973-5980	Transportation
KJV5981-6200	Transport by land. Road transport
KJV5997-6010	Railroads
KJV6012-6024	Pipelines
KJV6029	Water transportation. Administrative maritime law
KJV6035-6140	Air law. Civil aviation
KJV6145-6200	Communication. Mass media
KJV6220-6328	Press law
KJV6251-6283	Radio and television communications
KJV6290-6325	Information services
KJV6328	

OUTLINE

	Law of France - Continued
KJV6330-6415	Professions
KJV6426-7155	Public finance
KJV6520-6536	Budget. Government expenditures
KJV6539-7030	National revenue
KJV6548-7008	Taxation
KJV7012-7030	Customs. Tariffs
KJV7040-7120	Departmental and communal finance. Local taxes
KJV7140-7155	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
KJV7180-7359	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KJV7191-7360	By period
KJV7370-7590	National defense. Military law
KJV7408-7530	The armed forces
KJV7540-7580	Military criminal law and procedure
KJV7590	Civil defense
KJV7962-8410	Criminal law
KJV8002-8019	Criminal offense
KJV8026-8052	Criminal liability. Guilt
KJV8054-8134	Punishment. Measures of rehabilitation and safety
KJV8144-8400	Individual offenses
KJV8411-9158	Criminal courts and procedure
KJV8420-8495	Court organization
KJV8670-9040	Trial. Proceedings at juvenile courts
KJV9060-9100	Execution of sentence
KJV9070-9085	Penal institutions
KJV9155-9158	Victimology
KJW51-9600	French regions, provinces, cities, etc.

OUTLINE

KK2-9799.3	Law of Germany
KK2-4	Bibliography
KK7-12	Official gazettes
KK(16-23)	Legislative documents
KK27-38	Legislation
KK40-52	Court decisions and related material
KK56	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
KK61-63	Judicial statistics
KK64-64.7	Directories
KK65-75	Trials
KK76-83	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KK89-118	Legal education
KK122-124	Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
KK139-143	Collected works
KK147	General works. Treatises
KK156	Civics
KK158	Addresses, essays, lectures
KK160	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users
KK164	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
KK170-862	History of law
KK175-175.8	Auxiliary sciences
KK183-185	Biography
KK195-286	Sources
KK290-378	Holy Roman Empire and its constitution
KK292-309	The estates of the realm
KK315-324	Feudal law
KK326-(337.6)	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
KK339-348	Crown and king
KK350-350.5	The court. Ministries
KK352-355	Diet. Generalis conventus
KK356-360	Military organization
KK362-373	Finance
KK375-378	Public safety, order, and welfare
KK379-388	Secular ecclesiastical law
KK390-585	Private law
KK595-743	Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
KK745-862	Criminal law and procedure
KK883-940	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
KK942	Law reform. Criticism
KK945	Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KK949-950	Private law
KK958-968	Private international law. Conflict of laws

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany - Continued
KK970	Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
KK981-2026	Civil law
KK1001-1099	Concepts and principles
KK1011-1039	Persons
KK1041-1042	Things
KK1044-1045	Rights
KK1047-1090	Legal transactions. Juristic acts
KK1054-1057.5	Declaration of intention
KK1063-1066	Void and voidable transactions. Error
KK1070-1087	Agency. Power of attorney. Mandate
KK1089-1090	Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee
KK1093-1095	Limitation of actions
KK1100-1248	Domestic relations. Family law
KK1118-1155	Marriage
KK1162-1180	Matrimonial property and regime
KK1185-1230	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
KK1226-1230	Affiliation. Paternity
KK1232-1248	Guardian and ward. Curatorship
KK1250-1437	Property. Law of things
KK1263-1313	Possession. Ownership
KK1315-1357	Real property
KK1331-1338	Rights of incident to ownership of land
KK1340-1342	Types of real property
KK1344-1345	Superficies
KK1346-1356	Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Servitudes
KK1360-1380	Hypothecation. Land charge. Rent charge
KK1382-1400	Pledges
KK1397-1400	Transfer of ownership as security
KK1410-1437	Land register and registration
KK1437	Cadastral surveys. Cadaster
KK1440-1488	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KK1452-1478	Testamentary and intestate succession
KK1480-1481	Contract of inheritance
KK1486	Certificate of inheritance
KK1490-2026	Obligations
KK1502-1518	Debtor and creditor
KK1540-1578	Extinction of obligation
KK1580-1603	Nonperformance
KK1610-1636	Damages
KK1640-1905	Contracts
KK1690-1905	Individual contracts and obligations

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany
	Civil law
	Obligations - Continued
KK1907-1916	Unjust enrichment
KK1922-2026	Delicts. Torts
KK2038-2633	Commercial law
KK2061-2081	Merchant and business enterprise
KK2083	Commercial registers
KK2086-2428	Commercial transactions
KK2121-2145	Freight forwarders and carriers
KK2150-2182	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KK2188-2255	Banking. Stock exchange
KK2256-2298	Maritime law
KK2301-2428	Insurance law
KK2432-2633	Business associations
KK2435-2447	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
KK2448-2561	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
KK2565-2586	Cooperative societies
KK2598-2621	Combinations. Industrial trusts. Business concerns
KK2625-2633	Corporate reorganization
KK2636-2833	Intellectual and industrial property
KK2647-2714	Copyright
KK2721-2796	Patent law and trademarks
KK2799-2833	Unfair competition
KK2849-3269	Labor law
KK2870-2940	Labor contract and employment
KK2950-2976	Wages
KK2981-3052	Labor-management relations
KK2991-3038	Works councils. Employee participation in management. Youth representation
KK3056-3097	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
KK3118-3136	Corporate representation. Unions. Employers' associations
KK3140-3192	Protection of labor. Labor law for particular industries
KK3195	Labor supply. Manpower control
KK3205-3269	Labor courts and procedure
KK3270-3646	Social legislation
KK3281-3428	Social insurance
KK3308-3346	Health insurance
KK3350-3383	Workers' compensation
KK3387-3413	Social security

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany
	Social legislation
	Social insurance - Continued
KK3418-3428	Unemployment insurance
KK3430-3579	Social services. Public welfare
KK3587-3646	Social courts and procedure
KK3655-4399	Courts and procedure
KK3655-3665	The administration of justice
KK3666-3703	Courts
KK3704-3792	The legal profession
KK3706-3707	Post-law school education
KK3716-3723	Judges
KK3728-3747	Public prosecutors
KK3769-3792	Practice of law. Attorneys. Legal consultants. Legal aid
KK3795-3800	Judicial assistance. Foreign judgments
KK3802-3804	Procedure in general
KK3809-4038	Civil procedure. Arbitration
KK4044-4168	Noncontentious jurisdiction
KK4070-4078	Notaries
KK4084-4117	Registration. Recording
KK4120-4168	Domestic relations. Family
KK4130-4149	Guardianship courts
KK4152	Inheritance. Probate court
KK4171-4389	Insolvency. Execution. Bankruptcy. Debtors relief
KK4394-4399	Costs
KK4413-4434	Public law
KK4420-4434	The State
KK4436-5513	Constitutional law
KK4443.6-4444.75	Sources. Constitutions
KK4455-5024	Constitutional history
KK4460-4544	Period of confederation, 1806-1871
KK4462-4468	Confederation of the Rhine, 1806-1815
KK4470-4521	German Confederation, 1815-1866
KK4525-4544	North German Confederation, 1867-1871
KK4552-4705	Empire of 1871
KK4710-4900	Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945
KK4902-5024	Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955
KK5041-5044	Constitutional principles
KK5055-5070	Sources and relationships of the law
KK5075-5093	Federalism. Intergovernmental relations
KK5105-5111	Foreign relations

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany
	Constitutional law - Continued
KK5114-5253	Individual and state
KK5132-5216	Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees
KK5222-5239	Political parties
KK5245-5253	Internal security
KK5259-5452	Organs of government. Representation
KK5454-5503	Constitutional courts and procedure
KK5520-5556	Secular ecclesiastical law
KK5569-5929	Administrative law
KK5607.5-5645	Administrative process. Administrative acts
KK5647-5763	Administrative courts and procedure
KK5765-5792	Indemnification for acts performed by government
KK5769-5779	Eminent domain
KK5786-5792	Government liability
KK5795-5929	Administrative organization
KK5807-5853.5	Juristic persons of public law. Corporations. Institutions. Foundations
KK5856-5860	Administrative departments of the federal government
KK5866-5875	Administrative departments and divisions of the states
KK5876-5921	Municipal government
KK5922-5929	Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
KK5932-5973	Civil service
KK5934	Tenure
KK5939-5947.5	Conditions of employment
KK5950-5953.3	Allowances
KK5958-5965	Labor law and collective labor law
KK5967	State civil service
KK5968-5972	Municipal civil service
KK5977-6066	Police and public safety
KK5989-5994.5	Police magistrates
KK5995-6002	Police measures. Police information system
KK6004-6008	Police force
KK6009-6029	Public safety
KK6032-6066	Control of individuals. Control of social activities. Disaster control
KK6068-6171	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KK6070-6071.5	Government property
KK6079-6123	Roads and highways. Water resources. National preserves

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany
	Public property. Public restraint of private property -
	Continued
KK6130-6170	Public land law
KK6130	Land reform and land policy legislation
KK6135-6170	Regional planning. City planning and
	redevelopment. Building and construction
KK6172-6204	Public health
KK6178-6185	Contagious and infectious diseases
KK6191-6201	Drug laws
KK6206-6239	Medical legislation
KK6208-6227	The health professions. Hospitals, institutions,
	or services
KK6228-6228.4	Biomedical engineering
KK6230-6234	Eugenics. Sterilization and castration
KK6236-6239	Veterinary medicine
KK6240	Birth control
KK6242-(6256.7)	Environmental law
KK6247-6254	Environmental pollution
KK6255-6256	Wilderness preservation
KK6257-6409	Cultural affairs
KK6266-6341	Education
KK6342	Physical education. Sports
KK6345-6405	Science and the arts. Public collections
KK6409	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
KK6411-6864	Economic law
KK6417-6427	Economic constitution
KK6428-6535	Government control and policy
KK6442-6446	Prices and price control
KK6465-6534	Horizontal and vertical combinations. Mergers,
	cartels, and monopolies
KK6538-6550	Corporate representation of industry, trade, and
	commerce
KK6569-6844	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KK6593-6733	Primary production. Agriculture. Fishery. Mining
KK6739-6743	Manufacturing industry
KK6750-6784	Food processing industry
KK6786-6788	Building and construction industry
KK6791-6828	International trade. Domestic trade
KK6830-6844	Artisans
KK6848-6859	Energy policy. Power supply
KK6860	Industrial arbitral courts and procedure
KK6864	Criminal provisions

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany - Continued
KK6868-6945.5	Transportation
KK6871-6902	Road traffic. Traffic regulations and enforcement
KK6903-6918.5	Railroads
KK6919	Pipelines
KK6920-6925	Aviation. Space law
KK6927-6945	Water transportation. Navigation and pilotage
KK6946-7030	Communication. Mass media
KK6950-6974	Postal services. Telecommunication
KK6976-7004	Radio and television communication
KK7005-7030	Press law
KK7031	Weather bureau
KK7032-7047	Professions
KK7050-7512	Public finance
KK7076-7086	Budget. Government expenditure. Public debts
KK7090-7097	Money. Currency. Coinage. Bank notes
KK7098-7348	National revenue
KK7101-7309	Taxation
KK7312-7348	Customs. Tariff
KK7350-7424	State and local finance
KK7427-7472	Tax and customs courts and procedure
KK7475-7512	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
KK7520-7672	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation
KK7521-7540	1871-1918. Empire of 1871
KK7541-7560	1919-1933. Weimar Republic
KK7561-7580	1933-1945. Third Reich
KK7591-7672	1945-
KK7612-7624	Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
KK7631-7672	Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
KK7690-7935	National defense. Military law
KK7708-7802	The Armed Forces. The Air Force
KK7816-7821	German participation in NATO
KK7830-7934	Military criminal law and procedure. Military discipline
KK7962-9380	Criminal law
KK8054-8224	Criminal offense
KK8230-8338.6	Punishment
KK8350-9380	Individual offenses
KK9400-9799.3	Criminal courts and procedure
KK9430-9438	Administration of criminal justice

OUTLINE

	Law of Germany
	Criminal courts and procedure - Continued
KK9440-9480	Court organization
KK9595-9701	Trial. Proceedings at juvenile courts
KK9760-9796.5	Execution of sentence
KK9769-9789	Imprisonment
KK9792-9795	Probation. Parole
KK9796-9796.5	Criminal registers
KK9799-9799.3	Victimology
KKK3-9796	Law of East Germany
KKK-KKC	German states, provinces, and cities

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL2-9299	History of law. The ancient orient
KL2-135	General
KL147-177	Ancient legal systems compared
KL190-420	Sources
KL701-2215	Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law
KL1001-1299	Sumer
KL1601-1899	Assyria
KL2201-2499	Babylonia
KL2801-3099	Egypt
KL3501-3799	Elam
KL4101-4399	Greek law
KL4701-4999	Hittite law
KL5301-5599	Persia
KL5901-6199	Phoenicia
 KLA-KLW	 Eurasia
	Turkey, see KKK
KLA1-9999	Russia, Soviet Union
KLA85-248	History of law
KLA122-248	By period
KLA474-478	Regional division. Subregions
KLA2020-2025	Public law
KLA2050-2260	Constitutional law
KLB1-5780	Russia (Federation, 1992-)
KLD1-(490)	Armenian SSR (to 1991)
KLE1-490	Azerbaijan
KLF1-490	Belarus (Republic)
	Estonia, see KJS
KLH1-490	Georgia (Republic)
	Latvia, see KKI
	Lithuania, see KKJ
KLM1-490	Moldova
KLN1-489	Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)
KLP1-4989	Ukraine
KLP9001-9499	Zakavkazskaia Sotsialisticheskaia Federativnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1936)
KLQ1-499	Bukharskaia Narodnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1924)
KLR1-490	Kazakhstan
KLR1001-1499	Khorezmskaia Sovetskaia Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika (to 1924)
KLS1-490	Kyrgyzstan
KLT1-490	Tajikistan

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Eurasia - Continued
KLV1-490	Turkmenistan
KLW1-490	Uzbekistan
KM-KPW	Asia
KM1-999	General
KMC1-KMY489	Middle East. Southwest Asia
KMC1-849	Regional comparative and uniform law
KMF1-489	Armenia (Republic)
KMF1001-1490	Bahrain
KMG1-489	Gaza
KMH1-4990	Iran
KMJ1-4990	Iraq
KMK1-4990	Israel
KML1-490	Jerusalem
KMM1-490	Jordan
KMM501-994	West Bank
KMN1-499	Kuwait
KMP1-490	Lebanon
KMQ1-490	Oman
KMQ1001-1499	Palestine (to 1948)
KMS1-490	Qatar
KMT1-4990	Saudi Arabia
	Southern Yemen, see KMY
KMU1-490	Syria
KMV1-9870	United Arab Emirates
KMX1001-1526	Yemen
KMY1-489	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
KNC1-KPW489	South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
KNC1-999	Regional comparative and uniform law
KNE10-499	Regional organization and integration
KNF1-4990	Afghanistan
KNG1-4990	Bangladesh
KNH1-490	Bhutan
KNK1-490	Brunei
KNL1-4990	Burma
KNM1-4990	Cambodia
KNN	China
KNN9-80	Sources
KNN88-93	Legal education
KNN94-96	Legal profession
KNN132-460	By period
KNN5101-7599	Provinces (Sheng)

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia - Continued

KNP1-599	China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan
KNQ1-9665	China (People's Republic, 1949-)
KNR1-489	Hong Kong
KNS-KNU	India
KNS17.8-25.6	Law reports and related materials
KNS85-292	History of law
KNS121-288	By period
KNS350-439	Indic people. Ethnic groups
KNS480-481	Conflict of laws
KNS1724-1726	Public law
KNS1734-1800	Constitutional law
KNT1-KNU9665	States, cities, etc.
KNV1-489	French Indochina. Indochina (Federation)
KNW1-4990	Indonesia
KNX-KNY	Japan
KNX122-224	By period
KNX474-478.3	Regional divisions
KNX2000-2020	Public law
KNX2050-2535	Constitutional law
KNX2920-2935	Administrative and political divisions
KNY10-220	Cities, etc.
KPA1-4990	Korea. South Korea
KPC1-4990	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. North Korea
KPE1-4990	Laos
KPF1-489	Macao
KPG1-KPH4999.9	Malaysia
KPH5001-5490	Maldives
KPJ1-490	Nepal
KPL1-4990	Pakistan
KPM1-4999	Philippines
KPP1-499	Singapore
KPS1-4990	Sri Lanka
KPT1-4990	Thailand
KPV1-8094	Vietnam
KPW1-489	Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam

KQ-KTZ

Africa

KQ2-197	History of law
KQ2010-9000	Law of indigenous peoples
KQC1-999	Regional comparative and uniform law
KQE10-1249	Regional organization and integration

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Africa - Continued
KQG1-4999	Algeria
KQH1-4990	Angola
KQJ1-490	Benin
KQK1-490	Botswana
KQM1-499	British Central Africa Protectorate
KQP0-499	British Indian Ocean Territory
KQP1001-1499	British Somaliland
KQT1-490	Burkina Faso
KQV1-490	Burundi
KQW1-8020	Cameroon
KQX1-490	Cape Verde
KRB1-490	Central African Republic
KRC1-490	Chad
KRE1-490	Comoros
KRG1-490	Congo (Brazzaville)
KRK1-490	Djibouti
KRL1-499	East Africa Protectorate
KRM1-4990	Egypt
KRN1-499	Eritrea
KRP1-4990	Ethiopia
KRR1-499	French Equatorial Africa
KRS1-499	French West Africa
KRU1-490	Gabon
KRV1-489	Gambia
KRW1-499	German East Africa
KRX1-4990	Ghana
KRY1-499	Gibraltar
KSA1-490	Guinea
KSC1-490	Guinea-Bissau
KSE1-490	Equatorial Guinea
KSE601-699	Ifni
KSG1-499	Italian East Africa
KSG1001-1499	Italian Somaliland
KSH0-4990	Côte d'Ivoire
KSK1-4990	Kenya
KSL1-490	Lesotho
KSN1-490	Liberia
KSP1-4990	Libya
KSR1-490	Madagascar
KSS1-490	Malawi
KST1-490	Mali
KSU1-490	Mauritania

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Africa - Continued
KSV1-490	Mauritius
KSV5001-5490	Mayotte
KSW1-4990	Morocco
KSX1-4990	Mozambique
KSY1-4990	Namibia
KSZ1-490	Niger
KTA1-9150	Nigeria
KTC1-489	Réunion
KTD1-490	Rwanda
KTE1-490	Saint Helena
KTF1-490	Sao Tome and Principe
KTG1-4990	Senegal
KTH1-490	Seychelles
KTJ1-490	Sierra Leone
KTK1-490	Somalia
KTL1-9560	South Africa, Republic of
KTN1-499	Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
KTN601-699	Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
KTQ1-4990	Sudan
KTR1-490	Swaziland
KTT1-9910	Tanzania
KTU1-490	Togo
KTV1-4990	Tunisia
KTW1-490	Uganda
KTX1-4990	Congo (Democratic Republic)
KTY1-490	Zambia
KTY1501-1599	Zanzibar (to 1964)
KTZ1-490	Zimbabwe
KU-KWW	Pacific Area
KU1-KUN3050	Australia
KU350-399	Law of Australian peoples. Aborigines
KUQ1-4990	New Zealand
KVB1-KWW490	Pacific area jurisdictions
KVB1-KVC999	Regional comparative and uniform law
KVE10-449	Regional organization and integration
KVH1-490	American Samoa
KVH1001-1499	British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
KVL1-489	Cook Islands
KVM1-489	Easter Island
KVN1-490	Fiji
KVP1-100	French Polynesia

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Pacific Area

Pacific area jurisdictions - Continued

KVP1001-1099	German New Guinea (to 1914)
KVQ1-490	Guam
KVR1-490	Kiribati
KVS1-490	Marshall Islands
KVS501-990	Micronesia (Federated States)
KVS2501-2999	Midway Islands
KVU1-499	Nauru
KVU1001-1099	Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
KVW1-490	New Caledonia
KWA1-489	Niue
KWC1-490	Northern Mariana Islands
KWE1-499	Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
KWG1-490	Palau
KWH1-490	Papua New Guinea
KWL1-489	Pitcairn Island
KWL2001-2490	Solomon Islands
KWP1-490	Tonga
KWQ1-490	Tuvalu
KWR1-490	Vanuatu
KWT1-489	Wake Island
KWT2001-2490	Wallis and Futuna Islands
KWW1-490	Western Samoa

KWX1-950
KWX341-501

Antarctica

Antarctic Treaty System

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX1 -299	Ancient Law
KL-KWX1 1-6.5	General
KL-KWX1 7-14	Sources
KL-KWX1 24-257	Private law
KL-KWX1 25-38	Persons
KL-KWX1 40-94	Family law. Family structure
KL-KWX1 42-79	Marriage
KL-KWX1 80-94	Consanguinity and affinity
KL-KWX1 96-117	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KL-KWX1 120-152	Law of things. Property
KL-KWX1 123-128	Acquisition and loss
KL-KWX1 133-150	Real property. Land tenure
KL-KWX1 154-202	Obligations. Contracts
KL-KWX1 204-242	Commercial transactions. Industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX1 213-214	Banking
KL-KWX1 216-220	Maritime law
KL-KWX1 224-225	Agricultural law
KL-KWX1 227-231	Mining. Quarrying. Forestry. Fishery
KL-KWX1 244-257	Courts and procedure
KL-KWX1 258-284	Public law
KL-KWX1 262-284	Constitutional order and principles
KL-KWX1 285-299	Criminal law and procedure
KL-KWX1 288	Individual offenses
KL-KWX1 289-298	Criminal trial. Punishment

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX2	Regional Comparative and Uniform Law
KL-KWX2 1-7	General
KL-KWX2 8	Intergovernmental congresses
KL-KWX2 9-16	Legislation
KL-KWX2 18-19	Treaties and other international agreements
KL-KWX2 39-42	Trials
KL-KWX2 42	War crime trials
KL-KWX2 46-48	Legal education
KL-KWX2 50-58	Legal profession
KL-KWX2 90-106	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KL-KWX2 112-115	Legal systems compared
KL-KWX2 126-136	Conflict of laws
KL-KWX2 138	Private law. Civil law
KL-KWX2 140-192	Persons
KL-KWX2 141-145	Natural persons
KL-KWX2 156-192	Domestic relations. Family law
KL-KWX2 160-171	Marriage
KL-KWX2 194-215.3	Property. Real rights
KL-KWX2 201-214.5	Real property. Land law
KL-KWX2 215-215.3	Personal property
KL-KWX2 216-217	Trusts and trustees
KL-KWX2 218-226	Succession upon death
KL-KWX2 228-240	Obligations and contracts
KL-KWX2 242-366	Commercial contracts and transactions
KL-KWX2 260-270	Banking
KL-KWX2 277-284	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KL-KWX2 288-300	Insurance
KL-KWX2 304-332	Business associations. Commercial companies
KL-KWX2 340-359	Maritime law
KL-KWX2 362-366	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KL-KWX2 370-400	Intellectual and industrial property
KL-KWX2 371-385	Copyright
KL-KWX2 390-398	Patent law and trademarks
KL-KWX2 399-400	Unfair competition
KL-KWX2 403-426	Labor law
KL-KWX2 428-450	Social legislation
KL-KWX2 455-500	Courts and procedure
KL-KWX2 510-517	Public law
KL-KWX2 522-614	Constitutional law
KL-KWX2 527-537	Constitutional history
KL-KWX2 542-556	Constitutional principles
KL-KWX2 557-580	Individual and state
KL-KWX2 572-580	Human rights. Civil and political rights

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Regional Comparative and Uniform Law
	Constitutional law - Continued
KL-KWX2 582-608	Organs of government
KL-KWX2 615-619	State and religion
KL-KWX2 620-627	Administrative law
KL-KWX2 628-628.5	Civil service
KL-KWX2 630-(641)	Police and public safety
KL-KWX2 643-680	Public property
KL-KWX2 682-691.5	Public health. Sanitation
KL-KWX2 692-702	Medical legislation
KL-KWX2 705-716.5	Environmental law
KL-KWX2 717-736	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX2 720-725.5	Education
KL-KWX2 738-763	Economic law
KL-KWX2 750-758	Competition rules
KL-KWX2 760-762.5	Standards. Norms. Quality control
KL-KWX2 763	Labeling
KL-KWX2 764-852	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX2 768-805	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KL-KWX2 808-813	Fishery
KL-KWX2 815-826	Mining. Quarrying
KL-KWX2 827-832	Manufacturing industries
KL-KWX2 833-836	Food processing industries
KL-KWX2 838-839	Building and construction industry
KL-KWX2 842-844	International trade
KL-KWX2 845-850.5	Domestic trade
KL-KWX2 852	Artisans
KL-KWX2 853-860	Energy policy. Power supply
KL-KWX2 861-876	Transportation
KL-KWX2 878-896	Communication. Mass media
KL-KWX2 879-889	Postal services. Telecommunication
KL-KWX2 890-892	Radio and television communication
KL-KWX2 893-896	Press law
KL-KWX2 896.5	Weather bureau
KL-KWX2 897-899	Professions
KL-KWX2 900-955	Public finance
KL-KWX2 916-943.5	Taxation
KL-KWX2 945-949	Customs. Tariff
KL-KWX2 956	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KL-KWX2 962-973	National defense. Military law
KL-KWX2 974-982	Criminal law
KL-KWX2 983-998.8	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX3	Regional and Subregional Organizations
KL-KWX3 1-21	General
KL-KWX3 23-49	Organization law
KL-KWX3 29-40.3	Organs of the organization
KL-KWX3 42-44.6	Civil service
KL-KWX3 46	Finance. Budget

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX4	Civil Law (5000 numbers)
KL-KWX4 2	General
KL-KWX4 9.5	Legislation
KL-KWX4 18	Court decisions
KL-KWX4 38	Trials
KL-KWX4 50	Legal education
KL-KWX4 54	Bar associations
KL-KWX4 56	Public registers. Registration
KL-KWX4 85	History of law
KL-KWX4 440	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KL-KWX4 479	Private law
KL-KWX4 480	Private international law
KL-KWX4 491	Civil law
KL-KWX4 511	Persons
KL-KWX4 512	Natural persons
KL-KWX4 521	Juristic persons
KL-KWX4 531	Domestic relations. Family law
KL-KWX4 542	Marriage
KL-KWX4 569	Matrimonial property
KL-KWX4 583	Consanguinity and affinity
KL-KWX4 587	Parent and child
KL-KWX4 622	Guardian and ward
KL-KWX4 631	Property. Law of things
KL-KWX4 654	Ownership
KL-KWX4 655	Acquisition and loss of ownership
KL-KWX4 683	Real property. Land law
KL-KWX4 685	Concepts of customary (native) land rights
KL-KWX4 687	Ownership
KL-KWX4 717	Hypothecation
KL-KWX4 726	Pledges
KL-KWX4 737	Land register and registration
KL-KWX4 761	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KL-KWX4 777	Intestate succession
KL-KWX4 785	Wills
KL-KWX4 801	Obligations
KL-KWX4 811	Debtor and creditor
KL-KWX4 817	Extinction of obligation
KL-KWX4 824	Nonperformance
KL-KWX4 828	Damages
KL-KWX4 834	Delicts. Torts
KL-KWX4 842	Individual torts
KL-KWX4 858	Contracts and transactions
KL-KWX4 860	Declaration of intention

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Civil Law (5000 numbers)

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions - Continued

Formation of contract

Individual contracts and transactions

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Merchant and business enterprise

Commercial sale

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Banking. Stock exchange

Maritime law

Insurance law

Business associations

Personal companies

Stock companies

Cooperative societies

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Author and publisher

Patent law and trademarks

Unfair competition

Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Wages

Labor-management relations

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

Protection of labor

Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security

Social services. Public welfare

Social courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

Courts

The legal profession

Procedure in general

Civil procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Insolvency

KL-KWX4 869

KL-KWX4 874

KL-KWX4 911

KL-KWX4 921

KL-KWX4 926

KL-KWX4 931

KL-KWX4 937

KL-KWX4 940

KL-KWX4 970

KL-KWX4 998

KL-KWX4 1040

KL-KWX4 1043

KL-KWX4 1050

KL-KWX4 1120

KL-KWX4 1155

KL-KWX4 1160

KL-KWX4 1185

KL-KWX4 1194

KL-KWX4 1234

KL-KWX4 1261

KL-KWX4 1279

KL-KWX4 1326

KL-KWX4 1330

KL-KWX4 1347

KL-KWX4 1376

KL-KWX4 1408

KL-KWX4 1440

KL-KWX4 1468

KL-KWX4 1472

KL-KWX4 1520

KL-KWX4 1552

KL-KWX4 1572

KL-KWX4 1580

KL-KWX4 1600

KL-KWX4 1650

KL-KWX4 1695

KL-KWX4 1834

KL-KWX4 1885

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Civil Law (5000 numbers)
	Courts and procedure
	Insolvency - Continued
KL-KWX4 1942	Bankruptcy
KL-KWX4 1976	Costs
KL-KWX4 2000	Public law
KL-KWX4 2050	Constitutional law
KL-KWX4 2240	Modern constitutional principles
KL-KWX4 2400	Foreign relations
KL-KWX4 2430	Individual and state
KL-KWX4 2500	Organs of national government
KL-KWX4 2685	State and religion
KL-KWX4 2711	Administrative law
KL-KWX4 2820	Indemnification for acts performed by government
KL-KWX4 2860	Administrative organization
KL-KWX4 2875	Juristic persons of public law
KL-KWX4 2937	Municipal government
KL-KWX4 2970	Civil service
KL-KWX4 3000	Police and public safety
KL-KWX4 3022	Control of individuals
KL-KWX4 3034	Control of social activities
KL-KWX4 3040	Public property
KL-KWX4 3043	Roads and highways
KL-KWX4 3046	Water resources
KL-KWX4 3056	Public land law
KL-KWX4 3075	Public health
KL-KWX4 3090	Drug laws
KL-KWX4 3098	Medical legislation
KL-KWX4 3124	Birth control. Family planning
KL-KWX4 3127	Environmental law
KL-KWX4 3137	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX4 3138	Education
KL-KWX4 3160	Science and the arts
KL-KWX4 3176	Public collections
KL-KWX4 3183	Historic buildings and monuments
KL-KWX4 3190	Economic law
KL-KWX4 3195	Government control and policy
KL-KWX4 3220	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
KL-KWX4 3254	Standards. Norms
KL-KWX4 3272	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX4 3295	Primary production. Extractive industries
KL-KWX4 3295	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Civil Law (5000 numbers)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries - Continued

Fishery

Mining and quarrying

Manufacturing industries

Food processing industries. Food products

Building and construction industry

International trade

Domestic trade

Artisans

Energy policy. Power supply

Transportation

Road traffic

Railroads

Aviation

Space law

Water transportation

Communication. Mass media

Postal services. Telecommunication

Radio communication

Press law

Professions. Intelligentsia

Public finance

Money

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Customs. Tariff

State and local finance

Taxation

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Business tax

Tax and customs courts and procedure

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

Government measures in time of war, national

emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation

Military occupation

KL-KWX4 3340

KL-KWX4 3344

KL-KWX4 3372

KL-KWX4 3377

KL-KWX4 3402

KL-KWX4 3405

KL-KWX4 3415

KL-KWX4 3426

KL-KWX4 3431

KL-KWX4 3440

KL-KWX4 3442

KL-KWX4 3459

KL-KWX4 3467

KL-KWX4 3469

KL-KWX4 3470

KL-KWX4 3482

KL-KWX4 3485

KL-KWX4 3491

KL-KWX4 3500

KL-KWX4 3515

KL-KWX4 3525

KL-KWX4 3534

KL-KWX4 3540

KL-KWX4 3541

KL-KWX4 3573

KL-KWX4 3616

KL-KWX4 3627

KL-KWX4 3645

KL-KWX4 3655

KL-KWX4 3660

KL-KWX4 3663

KL-KWX4 3674

KL-KWX4 3682

KL-KWX4 3693

KL-KWX4 3709

KL-KWX4 3727

KL-KWX4 3730

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX4 3735	Civil Law (5000 numbers) - Continued
KL-KWX4 3738	National defense. Military law
KL-KWX4 3752	The armed forces
KL-KWX4 3758	Civil defense
KL-KWX4 3790	Military criminal law and procedure
KL-KWX4 3824	Criminal law
KL-KWX4 3840	Concepts and principles
KL-KWX4 3946	Criminal offense
KL-KWX4 4048	Punishment
KL-KWX4 4601	Individual offenses
KL-KWX4 4632	Criminal procedure
KL-KWX4 4664	Pretrial procedures
KL-KWX4 4795	Procedure at first instance
KL-KWX4 4855	Execution of sentence
	Victimology

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX5	Civil Law (500 numbers)
KL-KWX5 1	General
KL-KWX5 1.75	Legislation
KL-KWX5 2.2	Court decisions
KL-KWX5 3.4	Trials
KL-KWX5 5	Legal education
KL-KWX5 5.5	Bar associations
KL-KWX5 5.53	Public registers. Registration
KL-KWX5 8.5	History of law
KL-KWX5 12	By period
KL-KWX5 44	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KL-KWX5 48.2	Private law
KL-KWX5 48.3	Private international law
KL-KWX5 49	Civil law
KL-KWX5 51	Persons
KL-KWX5 51.2	Natural persons
KL-KWX5 53	Juristic persons
KL-KWX5 54	Domestic relations. Family law
KL-KWX5 54.2	Marriage
KL-KWX5 56.9	Matrimonial property
KL-KWX5 58.3	Consanguinity and affinity
KL-KWX5 59	Parent and child
KL-KWX5 62.4	Guardian and ward
KL-KWX5 63	Property. Law of things
KL-KWX5 65.7	Ownership
KL-KWX5 65.8	Acquisition and loss of ownership
KL-KWX5 68.3	Real property. Land law
KL-KWX5 68.6	Concepts of customary (native) land rights
KL-KWX5 68.8	Ownership
KL-KWX5 72	Hypothecation
KL-KWX5 73	Pledges
KL-KWX5 74.4	Land register and registration
KL-KWX5 76	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KL-KWX5 76.7	Intestate succession
KL-KWX5 78.5	Wills
KL-KWX5 80	Obligations
KL-KWX5 80.2	Debtor and creditor
KL-KWX5 81.5	Extinction of obligation
KL-KWX5 82.4	Nonperformance
KL-KWX5 82.8	Damages
KL-KWX5 83.5	Delicts. Torts
KL-KWX5 85	Individual torts

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Civil Law (500 numbers)

Civil law

Obligations - Continued

Contracts and transactions

Declaration of intention

Formation of contract

Individual contracts and transactions

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Merchant and business enterprise

Commercial sale

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Banking. Stock exchange

Maritime law

Insurance law

Business associations

Personal companies

Stock companies

Cooperative societies

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Author and publisher

Patent law and trademarks

Unfair competition

Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Wages

Labor-management relations

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

Protection of labor

Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security

Social services. Public welfare

Social courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

Courts

The legal profession

Procedure in general

Civil procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

KL-KWX5 87.6
KL-KWX5 87.9
KL-KWX5 89.5
KL-KWX5 89.75
KL-KWX5 97
KL-KWX5 97.2
KL-KWX5 97.5
KL-KWX5 98.2
KL-KWX5
KL-KWX5 99
KL-KWX5 99.5
KL-KWX5 101.6
KL-KWX5 104.3
KL-KWX5 107.5
KL-KWX5 108
KL-KWX5 108.9
KL-KWX5 112
KL-KWX5 115
KL-KWX5 115.2
KL-KWX5 118.5
KL-KWX5 119
KL-KWX5 123
KL-KWX5 126
KL-KWX5 127
KL-KWX5 131
KL-KWX5 132
KL-KWX5 134
KL-KWX5 137.5
KL-KWX5 140
KL-KWX5 144
KL-KWX5 146
KL-KWX5 146.5
KL-KWX5 152
KL-KWX5 155
KL-KWX5 157
KL-KWX5 158
KL-KWX5 160
KL-KWX5 165
KL-KWX5 169.5
KL-KWX5 183.4

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Civil Law (500 numbers)
	Courts and procedure - Continued
KL-KWX5 188.5	Insolvency
KL-KWX5 194	Bankruptcy
KL-KWX5 197.6	Costs
KL-KWX5 200	Public law
KL-KWX5 205	Constitutional law
KL-KWX5 224	Modern constitutional principles
KL-KWX5 240	Foreign relations
KL-KWX5 243	Individual and state
KL-KWX5 250	Organs of national government
KL-KWX5 268.7	State and religion
KL-KWX5 272	Administrative law
KL-KWX5 282	Indemnification for acts performed by government
KL-KWX5 285	Administrative organization
KL-KWX5 287	Juristic persons of public law
KL-KWX5 293.7	Municipal government
KL-KWX5 297.4	Civil service
KL-KWX5 300	Police and public safety
KL-KWX5 302	Control of individuals
KL-KWX5 303.3	Control of social activities
KL-KWX5 304	Public property
KL-KWX5 304.7	Roads and highways
KL-KWX5 305	Water resources
KL-KWX5 306.5	Public land law
KL-KWX5 308.5	Public health
KL-KWX5 310	Drug laws
KL-KWX5 310.8	Medical legislation
KL-KWX5 313.4	Birth control. Family planning
KL-KWX5 313.7	Environmental law
KL-KWX5 315	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX5 315.3	Education
KL-KWX5 318.8	Science and the arts
KL-KWX5 319.9	Public collections
KL-KWX5 320.4	Historic buildings and monuments
KL-KWX5 320.7	Economic law
KL-KWX5 321	Government control and policy
KL-KWX5 322	Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
KL-KWX5 325.4	Standards. Norms
KL-KWX5 327	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX5 328.5	Primary production. Extractive industries
KL-KWX5 328.5	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Civil Law (500 numbers)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries - Continued

Fishery

Mining and quarrying

Manufacturing industries

Food processing industries. Food products

Building and construction industry

International trade

Domestic trade

Artisans

Energy policy. Power supply

Transportation

Road traffic

Railroads

Aviation

Water transportation

Communication. Mass media

Postal services. Telecommunication

Radio communication

Press law

Professions. Intelligentsia

Public finance

Money

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Customs. Tariff

State and local finance

Taxation

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Business tax

Tax and customs courts and procedure

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

Government measures in time of war, national

emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation

Military occupation

National defense. Military law

The armed forces

KL-KWX5 334

KL-KWX5 334.4

KL-KWX5 337.45

KL-KWX5 337.7

KL-KWX5 340.2

KL-KWX5 340.5

KL-KWX5 341.5

KL-KWX5 342.6

KL-KWX5 343.2

KL-KWX5 344

KL-KWX5 344.2

KL-KWX5 346

KL-KWX5 346.7

KL-KWX5 347

KL-KWX5 348.2

KL-KWX5 348.5

KL-KWX5 349.2

KL-KWX5 350

KL-KWX5 352

KL-KWX5 352.8

KL-KWX5 353.55

KL-KWX5 353.9

KL-KWX5 354

KL-KWX5 356.6

KL-KWX5 360.4

KL-KWX5 361.25

KL-KWX5 364

KL-KWX5 365

KL-KWX5 365.5

KL-KWX5 366.2

KL-KWX5 367.5

KL-KWX5 368

KL-KWX5 370

KL-KWX5 370.9

KL-KWX5

KL-KWX5 373

KL-KWX5 373.5

KL-KWX5 374

KL-KWX5 374.5

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Civil Law (500 numbers)

National defense. Military law - Continued

Civil defense

Military criminal law and procedure

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Punishment

Individual offenses

Criminal procedure

Pretrial procedures

Procedure at first instance

Execution of sentence

Victimology

KL-KWX5 375.2

KL-KWX5 375.8

KL-KWX5 379

KL-KWX5 381.15

KL-KWX5 384

KL-KWX5 394.6

KL-KWX5 404.5

KL-KWX5 460

KL-KWX5 463.2

KL-KWX5 466.4

KL-KWX5 479.5

KL-KWX5 487

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX6	Common Law (5000 numbers)
KL-KWX6 2	General
KL-KWX6 10	Legislation
KL-KWX6 18	Law reports and related materials
KL-KWX6 38	Trials
KL-KWX6 50	Legal education
KL-KWX6 53.3	The legal profession
KL-KWX6 54	Bar associations
KL-KWX6 55	Notaries
KL-KWX6 56	Public registers. Registration
KL-KWX6 85	History of law
KL-KWX6 440	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KL-KWX6 479	Private law
KL-KWX6 480	Conflict of laws
KL-KWX6 511	Persons
KL-KWX6 511.2	Natural persons
KL-KWX6 531	Domestic relations. Family law
KL-KWX6 543	Marriage. Husband and wife
KL-KWX6 583	Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
KL-KWX6 631	Property
KL-KWX6 658	Real property. Land law
KL-KWX6 659	Land tenure
KL-KWX6 722	Personal property
KL-KWX6 740	Trusts and trustees
KL-KWX6 761	Succession upon death
KL-KWX6 774	Testamentary succession. Wills
KL-KWX6 785	Intestate succession
KL-KWX6 801	Contracts
KL-KWX6 817	Formation of contracts
KL-KWX6 850	Public contracts. Government contracts
KL-KWX6 856	Individual contracts
KL-KWX6 940	Torts. Extracontractual liability
KL-KWX6 945	Particular torts
KL-KWX6 947	Strict liability
KL-KWX6 950	Compensation to victims of crime
KL-KWX6 951	Agency
KL-KWX6 952	Associations
KL-KWX6 953	Unincorporated associations
KL-KWX6 954	Incorporated associations. Corporations
KL-KWX6 963	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KL-KWX6 970	Economic constitution. Economic legislation
KL-KWX6 972	Economic assistance
KL-KWX6 973	Prices and price control

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Common Law (5000 numbers)

	Economic constitution. Economic legislation - Continued
KL-KWX6 975	Government-owned industry
KL-KWX6 981	Standards. Norms. Quality control
KL-KWX6 982	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX6 985	Primary production. Extractive industries
KL-KWX6 985	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KL-KWX6 1004	Fishing industry
KL-KWX6 1006	Mining. Quarrying
KL-KWX6 1016	Manufacturing industries
KL-KWX6 1020	Food processing industries
KL-KWX6 1023.5	Construction and building industry
KL-KWX6 1024	Trade
KL-KWX6 1025	International trade. Foreign trade
KL-KWX6 1026.7	Retail trade
KL-KWX6 1032	Public utilities
KL-KWX6 1034	Power supply
KL-KWX6 1039	Transportation and communication
KL-KWX6 1040	Road traffic
KL-KWX6 1044	Railroads
KL-KWX6 1050	Aviation
KL-KWX6 1055	Space law
KL-KWX6 1056	Water transportation
KL-KWX6 1062	Postal service
KL-KWX6 1065	Press law
KL-KWX6 1066	Telecommunication
KL-KWX6 1070	Professions. Intelligentsia
KL-KWX6 1100	Intellectual and industrial property
KL-KWX6 1104	Copyright
KL-KWX6 1125	Author and publisher
KL-KWX6 1134	Patent law and trademarks
KL-KWX6 1174	Unfair competition
KL-KWX6 1205	Social legislation
KL-KWX6 1211	Labor law
KL-KWX6 1229	Labor contract and employment
KL-KWX6 1276	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
KL-KWX6 1280	Wages
KL-KWX6 1297	Labor-management relations
KL-KWX6 1336	Collective bargaining and labor
KL-KWX6 1348	Collective labor disputes
KL-KWX6 1368	Protection of labor
KL-KWX6 1400	Practice and procedure. Courts

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Common Law (5000 numbers) - Continued
KL-KWX6 1410	Social insurance. Social security
KL-KWX6 1430	Health insurance
KL-KWX6 1440	Workers' compensation
KL-KWX6 1446	Old age, survivors and disability insurance
KL-KWX6 1451	Unemployment insurance
KL-KWX6 1456	Social services. Public welfare
KL-KWX6 1462	Social service beneficiaries
KL-KWX6 1482	Human reproduction
KL-KWX6 1488	Public health
KL-KWX6 1493	Contagious and infectious diseases
KL-KWX6 1502	Mental health
KL-KWX6 1504	Drug addiction
KL-KWX6 1507	Environmental law
KL-KWX6 1520	Medical legislation
KL-KWX6 1536	Drug laws. Liquor laws
KL-KWX6 1550	Police and public safety
KL-KWX6 1562	Hazardous articles and processes
KL-KWX6 1572	Control of individuals
KL-KWX6 1582	Control of social activities
KL-KWX6 1600	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX6 1610	Education
KL-KWX6 1670	Science and the arts
KL-KWX6 1692	Public collections
KL-KWX6 1700	Historic buildings and monuments
KL-KWX6 1710	Public law
KL-KWX6 1734	Constitutional law
KL-KWX6 1895	Modern constitutional principles
KL-KWX6 2060	Foreign relations
KL-KWX6 2090	Individual and state
KL-KWX6 2095	Human rights. Civil and political rights
KL-KWX6 2140	Nationality and citizenship
KL-KWX6 2162	Religion and state
KL-KWX6 2172	Organs of national government
KL-KWX6 2295	Administrative departments of federal states, etc.
KL-KWX6 2320	Municipal government
KL-KWX6 2400	Civil service
KL-KWX6 2450	Administrative law
KL-KWX6 2500	Public property
KL-KWX6 2510	Roads and highways
KL-KWX6 2522	Water resources
KL-KWX6 2550	Public land law
KL-KWX6 2562	Native (customary) land

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Common Law (5000 numbers)
	Public land law - Continued
KL-KWX6 2570	Regional planning
KL-KWX6 2600	Government property
KL-KWX6 2650	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KL-KWX6	War damage compensation
KL-KWX6 2686	
KL-KWX6 2715	Public finance
KL-KWX6 2760	Money. Monetary policy
KL-KWX6 2778	National revenue
KL-KWX6 2781	Taxation
KL-KWX6 2810	Tax administration. Revenue service
KL-KWX6 2832	Income tax
KL-KWX6 3100	Property tax. Taxation of capital
KL-KWX6 3145	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
KL-KWX6 3190	Customs. Tariff
KL-KWX6 3220	State and local finance
KL-KWX6 3230	Taxation
KL-KWX6 3315	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
KL-KWX6 3350	National defense. Military law
KL-KWX6 3354	The armed forces
KL-KWX6 3380	Military criminal law and procedure
KL-KWX6 3407	Courts and procedure
KL-KWX6 3441	Courts
KL-KWX6 3492	Judicial officers. Court employees
KL-KWX6 3520	Procedure in general
KL-KWX6 3557	Civil procedure
KL-KWX6 3572	Procedural principles
KL-KWX6 3617	Procedure at first instance
KL-KWX6 3790	Criminal law
KL-KWX6 3812	Philosophy of criminal law
KL-KWX6 3827	Applicability and validity of the law
KL-KWX6 3840	Criminal offense
KL-KWX6 3946	Punishment
KL-KWX6 4049	Individual offenses
KL-KWX6 4601	Criminal procedure
KL-KWX6 4619	Procedural principles
KL-KWX6 4632	Pretrial procedures
KL-KWX6 4664	Procedure at first instance
KL-KWX6 4770	Remedies
KL-KWX6 4795	Execution of sentence
KL-KWX6 4855	Victimology

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX7	Common Law (500 numbers)
KL-KWX7 1	General
KL-KWX7 1.8	Legislation
KL-KWX7 2.2	Law reports and related materials
KL-KWX7 3.4	Trials
KL-KWX7 5	Legal education
KL-KWX7 5.43	The legal profession
KL-KWX7 5.5	Bar associations
KL-KWX7 5.52	Notaries
KL-KWX7 5.53	Public registers. Registration
KL-KWX7 8.5	History of law
KL-KWX7 44	Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
KL-KWX7 47.9	Private law
KL-KWX7 48	Conflict of laws
KL-KWX7 51	Persons
KL-KWX7 51.2	Natural persons
KL-KWX7 54	Domestic relations. Family law
KL-KWX7 54.4	Marriage. Husband and wife
KL-KWX7 58.4	Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
KL-KWX7 63	Property
KL-KWX7 66	Real property. Land law
KL-KWX7 66.3	Land tenure
KL-KWX7 72	Personal property
KL-KWX7 73.8	Trusts and trustees
KL-KWX7 76	Succession upon death
KL-KWX7 77	Testamentary succession. Wills
KL-KWX7 78.3	Intestate succession
KL-KWX7 81	Contracts
KL-KWX7 81.7	Formation of contracts
KL-KWX7 84.6	Public contracts. Government contracts
KL-KWX7 85	Individual contracts
KL-KWX7 96	Torts. Extracontractual liability
KL-KWX7 97	Particular torts
KL-KWX7 97.3	Strict liability
KL-KWX7 97.74	Compensation to victims of crime
KL-KWX7 97.75	Agency
KL-KWX7 97.8	Associations
KL-KWX7 97.8	Unincorporated associations
KL-KWX7 97.85	Incorporated associations. Corporations
KL-KWX7 98.3	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KL-KWX7 99	Economic constitution. Economic legislation
KL-KWX7 99.6	Economic assistance
KL-KWX7 99.7	Prices and price control

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

Common Law (500 numbers)

	Economic constitution. Economic legislation - Continued
KL-KWX7 99.8	Government-owned industry
KL-KWX7 99.9	Standards. Norms. Quality control
KL-KWX7 100	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX7 100.2	Primary production. Extractive industries
KL-KWX7 100.2	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KL-KWX7 101.4	Fishing industry
KL-KWX7 101.6	Mining. Quarrying
KL-KWX7 103	Manufacturing industries
KL-KWX7 103.7	Food processing industries
KL-KWX7 104.5	Construction and building industry
KL-KWX7 104.7	Trade
KL-KWX7 104.8	International trade. Foreign trade
KL-KWX7 105.4	Public utilities
KL-KWX7 105.6	Power supply
KL-KWX7 106.2	Transportation and communication
KL-KWX7 106.3	Road traffic
KL-KWX7 106.6	Railroads
KL-KWX7 107	Aviation
KL-KWX7 107.45	Space law
KL-KWX7 107.5	Water transportation
KL-KWX7 108	Postal service
KL-KWX7 108.5	Press law
KL-KWX7 109	Telecommunication
KL-KWX7 110.2	Professions. Intelligentsia
KL-KWX7 112	Intellectual and industrial property
KL-KWX7 112.2	Copyright
KL-KWX7 115.5	Author and publisher
KL-KWX7 116	Patent law and trademarks
KL-KWX7 121	Unfair competition
KL-KWX7 123	Social legislation
KL-KWX7 125	Labor law
KL-KWX7 125.5	Labor contract and employment
KL-KWX7 130	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
KL-KWX7 131	Wages
KL-KWX7 133	Labor-management relations
KL-KWX7 137	Collective bargaining and labor
KL-KWX7 138	Collective labor disputes
KL-KWX7 140	Protection of labor
KL-KWX7 143.3	Practice and procedure. Courts
KL-KWX7 143.8	Social insurance. Social security

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Common Law (500 numbers)
	Social insurance. Social security - Continued
KL-KWX7 145	Health insurance
KL-KWX7 146	Workers' compensation
KL-KWX7 148.4	Old age, survivors and disability insurance
KL-KWX7 148.7	Unemployment insurance
KL-KWX7 149	Social services. Public welfare
KL-KWX7 149.6	Social service beneficiaries
KL-KWX7 152	Human reproduction
KL-KWX7 153	Public health
KL-KWX7 153.6	Contagious and infectious diseases
KL-KWX7 154.7	Mental health
KL-KWX7 155	Environmental law
KL-KWX7 157.3	Medical legislation
KL-KWX7 159.2	Drug laws. Liquor laws
KL-KWX7 160	Police and public safety
KL-KWX7 160.5	Hazardous articles and processes
KL-KWX7 160.9	Control of individuals
KL-KWX7 161.2	Control of social activities
KL-KWX7 162	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX7 162.5	Education
KL-KWX7 166	Science and the arts
KL-KWX7 168.5	Public collections
KL-KWX7 169.3	Historic buildings and monuments
KL-KWX7 169.5	Public law
KL-KWX7 170	Constitutional law
KL-KWX7 181	Modern constitutional principles
KL-KWX7 206	Foreign relations
KL-KWX7 209	Individual and state
KL-KWX7 209.5	Human rights. Civil and political rights
KL-KWX7 214	Nationality and citizenship
KL-KWX7 216.2	Religion and state
KL-KWX7 217	Organs of national government
KL-KWX7 229.5	Administrative departments of federal states, etc.
KL-KWX7 232	Municipal government
KL-KWX7 240	Civil service
KL-KWX7 245	Administrative law
KL-KWX7 250	Public property
KL-KWX7 250.2	Roads and highways
KL-KWX7 251	Water resources
KL-KWX7 253	Public land law
KL-KWX7 254	Native (customary) land
KL-KWX7 254.23	Regional planning

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	Common Law (500 numbers)
	Public property - Continued
KL-KWX7 256	Government property
KL-KWX7 262	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
	War damage compensation
KL-KWX7 266	Public finance
KL-KWX7 268	Money. Monetary policy
KL-KWX7 272	National revenue
KL-KWX7 274	Taxation
KL-KWX7 275	Tax administration. Revenue service
KL-KWX7 277	Income tax
KL-KWX7 279	Property tax. Taxation of capital
KL-KWX7 298	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
KL-KWX7 301	Customs. Tariff
KL-KWX7 305	State and local finance
KL-KWX7 308	Taxation
KL-KWX7 309	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
KL-KWX7 316	National defense. Military law
KL-KWX7 319	The armed forces
KL-KWX7 320	Military criminal law and procedure
KL-KWX7 324	Courts and procedure
KL-KWX7 328	Courts
KL-KWX7 332	Judicial officers. Court employees
KL-KWX7 341	Procedure in general
KL-KWX7 346	Civil procedure
KL-KWX7 352	Procedural principles
KL-KWX7 353.2	Procedure at first instance
KL-KWX7 360	Criminal law
KL-KWX7 379	Philosophy of criminal law
KL-KWX7 380.2	Applicability and validity of the law
KL-KWX7 381.2	Criminal offense
KL-KWX7 384	Punishment
KL-KWX7 394.6	Individual offenses
KL-KWX7 404	Criminal procedure
KL-KWX7 460	Procedural principles
KL-KWX7 461	Pretrial procedures
KL-KWX7 463.2	Procedure at first instance
KL-KWX7 466.4	Remedies
KL-KWX7 477	Execution of sentence
KL-KWX7 479.5	Victimology
KL-KWX7 487	

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX8	States, Territories, etc.
KL-KWX8 1-1.5	General
KL-KWX8 1.55-3.3	Legislation
KL-KWX8 3.33-4.5	Court decisions and related materials
KL-KWX8 6	History of law
KL-KWX8 11-13	Private law
KL-KWX8 13.3-22	Civil law
KL-KWX8 13.4-14.6	Persons
KL-KWX8 15.4-16.4	Domestic relations. Family law
KL-KWX8 16.5-19.4	Property
KL-KWX8 19.5-19.9	Inheritance. Succession upon death
KL-KWX8 20-22	Obligations
KL-KWX8 20.8-22	Contracts and transactions
KL-KWX8 22.2-26.85	Commercial contracts and transactions
KL-KWX8 27-29	Business associations
KL-KWX8 29.3-29.5	Intellectual and industrial property
KL-KWX8 30-31.8	Labor law
KL-KWX8 32-33.7	Social legislation
KL-KWX8 32.4-32.6	Social insurance
KL-KWX8 33-33.7	Social services. Public welfare
KL-KWX8 34-39.2	Courts and procedure
KL-KWX8 34.3-35.4	Courts
KL-KWX8 35.6-36.4	The legal profession
KL-KWX8 37.2-37.5	Civil procedure
KL-KWX8 38-38.2	Noncontentious jurisdiction
KL-KWX8 38.5-39	Insolvency
KL-KWX8 40	Public law
KL-KWX8 41-52	Constitutional law
KL-KWX8 41-43.2	Constitutional history
KL-KWX8 45.5-47.2	Individual and state
KL-KWX8 47.5-52	Organs of government
KL-KWX8 53.3-56.5	Administrative law
KL-KWX8 56-56.5	Municipal government
KL-KWX8 56.6	Civil service
KL-KWX8 57-58.4	Police and public safety
KL-KWX8 59-60.6	Public property
KL-KWX8 60.3-60.6	Public land law
KL-KWX8 61-61.2	Public health
KL-KWX8 62.3-62.6	Medical legislation
KL-KWX8 63-63.6	Environmental law
KL-KWX8 64-69	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX8 65-66.6	Education
KL-KWX8 67.2-67.3	Science and the arts

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

	States, Territories, etc.
	Cultural affairs - Continued
KL-KWX8 68-68.7	Public collections
KL-KWX8 69	Historic buildings
KL-KWX8 70-82.4	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX8 71.3-76.3	Agriculture
KL-KWX8 77	Fishery
KL-KWX8 77.3-77.4	Mining and quarrying
KL-KWX8 78-78.3	Manufacturing industries
KL-KWX8 78.5-78.6	Food processing industries
KL-KWX8 79	Construction and building industry
KL-KWX8 79.3	International trade
KL-KWX8 79.5-80.5	Domestic trade
KL-KWX8 81-81.3	Artisans
KL-KWX8 81.5-81.6	Public utilities
KL-KWX8 82.5-83.7	Transportation
KL-KWX8 82.6-83.3	Road traffic
KL-KWX8 83.4-83.5	Railroads
KL-KWX8 83.6-83.7	Water transportation
KL-KWX8 84-84.7	Communication. Mass media
KL-KWX8 85-85.4	Professions
KL-KWX8 85.5-88	Public finance
KL-KWX8 86.5-88	State revenue
KL-KWX8 86.6-87.6	Taxation
KL-KWX8 87.7-87.8	Customs. Tariff
KL-KWX8 88.3-89.5	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KL-KWX8 89.6-90.5	Military law
KL-KWX8 91-96.4	Criminal law
KL-KWX8 92.3-96.4	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX9	Cities, etc. (One number)
KL-KWX9 .A1-.A8	General
KL-KWX9 .A85-.A9	History
KL-KWX9 .12-.29	Private law
KL-KWX9 .3-.33	Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
KL-KWX9 .34-.46	City constitution and government
KL-KWX9 .47-.5	Public property
KL-KWX9 .54-.58	Public health. Medical legislation
KL-KWX9 .6	Environmental laws
KL-KWX9 .63-.68	Cultural affairs
KL-KWX9 .7-.78	Industry, trade, and commerce
KL-KWX9 .8	Public utilities
KL-KWX9 .83-.85	Public finance
KL-KWX9 .86	Offenses and administration of criminal justice

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULE

KL-KWX9a	Cities, etc. (Cutter number)
KL-KWX9a .x	Legislation
KL-KWX9a .x2	Decisions
KL-KWX9a .x3	General works

OUTLINE

KZ1-6795	Law of nations
KZ2-5.5	Bibliography
KZ24-38	Societies, etc.
KZ27-37	National
KZ(60)-62.5	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZ(63)-1152	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
KZ118-194	Treaties and other international agreements
KZ119-165	To 1920
KZ170-173	1920-
KZ176-182.5	Boundary treaties
KZ183-183.5	Treaties of arbitration, investigation, etc.
KZ184-194	Peace treaties
KZ199-218	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards
KZ221-1152	By region or country
KZ1165-1208	Trials
KZ1168-1208	Trials of international crimes
KZ1234-1236	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KZ1249-1252	International law and other disciplines
KZ1255-1273	Theory and principles
KZ1267-1273	Domain of the law of nations
KZ1284-1285.5	Methodology
KZ1287-1296	Codification of the law of nations
KZ1298-1304	The law of treaties. System of treaty law
KZ(1319)-(1327)	International legal regimes
KZ1329-3085	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900.
	Ius Naturae et Gentium
KZ1330-1339	Peace of Westphalia to the French
	Revolution (1648-1789)
KZ1345-1369	French Revolution to the American Civil
	War (1789-1861)
KZ1373-1387.2	American Civil War to the First Conference
	of the Hague (1861-1899)
KZ2064-3085	Publicists. Writers on public international law
KZ3092-3405	20th century
KZ3110-3405	Publicists. Writers on public international law
KZ3410	21st century
KZ3670-3881	Objects of the law of nations. Territory
	and its different parts
KZ3900-(5490)	The international legal community and members
KZ3910-(5490)	Subjects of the law of nations
KZ4002-4080	The state
KZ4110	By region
KZ4112-4820	By state

OUTLINE

KZ1-7500	Law of nations
	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations - Continued
KZ4850-(5490)	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
KZ4853-(4934)	The League of Nations
KZ(4935)-5275	The United Nations
KZ5330-(5490)	Regional organizations
KZ5510-6299	International law of peace and peace enforcement
KZ5586-5893	The system of collective security
KZ5615-5893	Arms control and disarmament regimes
KZ5637-5645	Conventional arms control
KZ5647-5686	Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation
KZ5687-5788.5	Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
KZ5834-5865	Other weapons of mass destruction
KZ5870-5893	Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
KZ5900-5967	Military pact systems for collective self-defense
KZ6009-6299	Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
	Arbitration and adjudication
KZ6115-6299	Enforced settlement of international disputes
KZ6350-6785	Non-military coercion
KZ6360-6373	Threat of force
KZ6374-(6377)	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
KZ6378-6785	Warfare on land
KZ6427-6437	Humanitarian law
KZ6440-6530	Warfare on sea
KZ6540-6660	Air warfare
KZ6665-6714	The end of war. Armistice. Surrender.
KZ6730-6795	Postliminy
KZ7000-7500	International criminal law and procedure
KZ7011-7220	International criminal law
KZ7139-7220	International crimes or groups of crimes
KZ7140	Aggression. Crimes against peace
KZ7145-7177	Crimes against humanity. War crimes
KZ7180-7188	Genocide
KZ7198-7220	Other crimes under international law
KZ7230-7490	International criminal courts
KZ7250-7490	International Criminal Court (2002-)
KZ7495-7500	Victims of crimes

OUTLINE

KZA1002-(4205)	Law of the sea
KZA1040-1065	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZA1118-1122	Treaties and other international agreements
KZA1340-1417	Concepts and principles
KZA1340	Mare clausum doctrine
KZA1348-1405	Mare liberum doctrine
KZA1430-1690	Maritime boundaries
KZA1630-1664	Continental shelf
KZA(3481)-(3900)	Marine resources conservation and development
KZA(3891)-(3900)	High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
KZA4130-(4205)	Public order of the oceans
KZD1002-6715	Space law. Law of outer space
KZD1040-1065	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZD1118-1122	Treaties and other international agreements
KZD1340-1400	Concepts and principles. Theory
KZD1390-1400	Regulated use theory
KZD1410	The source of the law of space
KZD1420-1455	Boundaries
KZD3489-4406	Peaceful uses of outer space
KZD3489.5-3608	Space resources
KZD4030-4326	Public order in space and outer space
KZD4080-4210	Space flight
KZD(4301)-4310	Space communication
KZD4320.2-4326	Rescue operations in outer space
KZD4400-4406	Liability for accidents
KZD5614-6715	Un-peaceful uses of outer space
KZD5620-5622.2	Treaties and other international agreements
KZD5648-5680.2	Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space

OUTLINE

L7-991	Education (General)
L7-97	Periodicals. Societies
L101	Yearbooks
L107	Congresses
L111-791	Official documents, reports, etc.
L797-898	Educational exhibitions and museums
L899	School fairs
L900-991	Directories of educational institutions
LA5-2396	History of education
LA5-25	General
LA31-135	By period
LA173-186	Higher education
LA201-398	United States
LA410-2284	Other regions or countries
LA2301-2396	Biography
LB5-3640	Theory and practice of education
LB5-45	General
LB51-885	Systems of individual educators and writers
LB1025-1050.75	Teaching (Principles and practice)
LB1049.9-1050.75	Reading (General)
LB1050.9-1091	Educational psychology
LB1101-1139	Child study
LB1139.2-1139.5	Early childhood education
LB1140-1140.5	Preschool education. Nursery schools
LB1141-1489	Kindergarten
LB1501-1547	Primary education
LB1555-1602	Elementary or public school education
LB1603-1696.6	Secondary education. High schools
LB1705-2286	Education and training of teachers and administrators
LB1771-1773	Certification of teachers
LB1775-1785	Professional aspects of teaching and school administrators. Vocational guidance
LB1805-2151	State teachers colleges
LB1811-1987	United States
LB1991-2151	Other regions or countries
LB2165-2278	Teacher training in universities and colleges
LB2300-2430	Higher education
LB2326.4-2330	Institutions of higher education
LB2331.7-2335.8	Teaching personnel
LB2335.86-2335.885	Trade unions

OUTLINE

	Theory and practice of education
	Higher education - Continued
LB2335.95-2337	Endowments, trusts, etc.
LB2337.2-2340.8	Student financial aid
LB2341-2341.95	Supervision and administration. Business management
LB2351-2359	Admissions and entrance requirements
LB2361-2365	Curriculum
LB2366-2367.75	College examinations
LB2371-2372	Graduate education
LB2381-2391	Academic degrees
LB2799-2799.3	Educational consultants and consulting
LB2801-3095	School administration and organization
LB2831.6-2831.99	Administrative personnel
LB2832-2844.1	Teaching personnel
LB2844.52-2844.63	Trade unions
LB3011-3095	School management and discipline
LB3045-3048	Textbooks
LB3050-3060.87	Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
LB3201-3325	School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
LB3401-3495	School hygiene. School health services
LB3497-3499	Hygiene in universities and colleges
LB3525-3575	Special days
LB3602-3640	School life. Student manners and customs
LC8-6691	Special aspects of education
LC8-59	Forms of education
LC8	General works
LC15	Conversation and culture
LC25-33	Self-education. Self-culture
LC37-44.3	Home education
LC45-45.8	Nonformal education
LC47-58.7	Private school education
LC58-58.7	Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
LC59	Public school education
LC65-245	Social aspects of education
LC65-67.68	Economic aspects of education
LC68-70	Demographic aspects of education
LC71-120.4	Education and the state
LC72-72.5	Academic freedom

OUTLINE

	Special aspects of education
	Social aspects of education
	Education and the state - Continued
LC107-120.4	Public school question. Secularization.
	Religious instruction in the public schools
LC129-139	Compulsory education
LC142-148.5	Attendance. Dropouts
LC149-161	Literacy. Illiteracy
LC165-182	Higher education and the state
LC184-188	Taxation of schools and colleges
LC189-214.53	Educational sociology
LC212-212.863	Discrimination in education
LC212.9-212.93	Sex differences in education
LC213-214.53	Educational equalization. Right to education
LC215-238.4	Community and the school
LC223	Schools as community centers
LC225-226.7	Home and school
LC230-235	Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
LC237-238.4	College-university and the community
LC241-245	Foundations, endowments, funds
LC251-951	Moral and religious education
LC251-318	Moral education. Character building
LC321-951	Religion and education. Education under church control
LC361-629	Christian education. Church education
LC446-454	Orthodox Eastern Church
LC461-510	Roman Catholic
LC531-629	Protestant
LC701-775	Jewish education
LC901-915	Islamic education
LC921-929.7	Buddhist education
LC951	Other
LC980-1099.5	Types of education
LC1001-1024	Humanistic education. Liberal education
LC1022-1022.25	Computer-assisted education
LC1025-1027	Collective education
LC1030	Communist education
LC1031-1034.5	Competency based education
LC1035-1035.8	Basic education. Basic skills education
LC1036-1036.8	Community education
LC1037-1037.8	Career education
LC1041-1048	Vocational education (General)

OUTLINE

	Special aspects of education
	Types of education - Continued
LC1049-1049.8	Cooperative education
LC1051-1072	Professional education
LC1081-1087.4	Industrial education (General)
LC1090-1091	Political education
LC1099-1099.5	Multicultural education (General)
LC1200-1203	Inclusive education
LC1390-5160.3	Education of special classes of persons
LC1390	Boys
LC1401-2572	Women
LC2574-2576	Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals
LC2580-2582	Student-athletes
LC2601-2611	Education in developing countries
LC2630-2638	Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
LC2667-2698	Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
LC2680-2688	Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
LC2690-2698	Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
LC2699-2913	Blacks. African Americans
LC3001-3501	Asians
LC3503-3520	Romanies. Gypsies
LC3530-3540	Lapps
LC3551-3593	Jews
LC3701-3740	Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities.
	Bilingual schools and bilingual education
LC3745-3747	Children of immigrants (First generation)
LC3950-4806.5	Exceptional children and youth. Special education
LC3991-4000	Gifted children and youth
LC4001-4806.5	Children and youth with disabilities. Learning disabled children and youth
LC4812-5160.3	Other special classes
LC5161-5163	Fundamental education
LC5201-6660.4	Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
LC5451-5493	Aged education
LC5501-5560	Evening schools
LC5701-5771	Vacation schools. Summer schools
LC5800-5808	Distance education
LC5900-6101	Correspondence schools
LC6201-6401	University extension
LC6501-6560.4	Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums

OUTLINE

	Special aspects of education
	Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education - Continued
LC6571-6581	Radio and television extension courses.
	Instruction by radio and television
LC6601-6660.4	Reading circles and correspondence clubs
LC6681	Education and travel
LC6691	Traveling educational exhibits
LD13-7501	Individual institutions
LD13-7501	United States
LD13-7251	Universities. Colleges
LD6501	Community colleges. Junior colleges
LD7020-7251	Women's colleges
LD7501	Secondary and elementary schools
LE3-78	Individual institutions
LE3-78	America (except United States)
LE3-5	Canada
LE7-9	Mexico
LE11-13	Central America
LE15-17	West Indies
LE21-78	South America
LE21-23	Argentina
LE27-29	Bolivia
LE31-33	Brazil
LE36-38	Chile
LE41-43	Colombia
LE46-48	Ecuador
LE51-59	Guianas
LE61-63	Paraguay
LE66-68	Peru
LE71-73	Uruguay
LE76-78	Venezuela
LF14-5627	Individual institutions
LF14-1257	Great Britain
LF14-797	England
LF800-957	Ireland
LF960-1137	Scotland
LF1140-1257	Wales
LF(1311)-1537	Austria
LF1541-1549	Czech Republic

OUTLINE

Individual institutions - Continued

LF1550-1550.8	Slovakia
LF1561-1697	Hungary
LF1705-1709	Finland
LF1711-2397	France
LF2402-3197	Germany
LF3211-3247	Greece
LF3248-3897	Italy
LF3899	Malta
LF3911-4067	Belgium
LF4069	Luxembourg
LF4071-4197	Netherlands
LF4203-4209	Poland
LF(4211)-4437	Russia (Federation)
LF4440-4441	Estonia
LF4443-4444	Latvia
LF4445-4446	Lithuania
LF4447.2-4447.5	Belarus
LF4448-4448.5	Moldova
LF4449.2-4449.5	Ukraine
LF4451-4487	Denmark
LF4488-4488.2	Faroe Islands
LF4489-4491	Iceland
LF4493-4537	Norway
LF4539-4607	Sweden
LF4610-4827	Spain
LF4831-4887	Portugal
LF4901-5047	Switzerland
LF5051-5627	Turkey and the Baltic states

Individual institutions

LG21-961	Asia
LG21-395	Afghanistan
LG21	China
LG51-53	Taiwan
LG55-57	India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
LG60-170.2	Indochina
LG171-172	Malaysia
LG173	Indonesia
LG181-184	Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
LG185-187	Philippines
LG200-227	Japan
LG240-277	

OUTLINE

Individual institutions

Asia - Continued

LG281-285	Korea
LG291	Iran
LG302.2-320	Former Soviet republics in Asia
LG321	Asia Minor
LG331-331.5	Armenia (Republic)
LG332.2-332.5	Azerbaijan
LG332.7-332.9	Georgia (Republic)
LG333	Bahrain
LG338	Iraq
LG341-345	Israel. Palestine
LG346	Jordan
LG347	Kuwait
LG351-357	Lebanon
LG358	Qatar
LG359	Saudi Arabia
LG361-367	Syria
LG370	Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
LG395	Other
LG401-681	Africa
LG401	Ethiopia
LG405-411	South Africa
LG416	Botswana
LG418	Kenya
LG419	Lesotho
LG421-423	Uganda
LG431-438	Natal
LG441-443	Malawi
LG451	Orange Free State
LG454	Swaziland
LG457	Transkei
LG459	Venda
LG461-462	Zimbabwe
LG468	Tanzania
LG469	Zambia
LG471-475	Transvaal
LG478	Zululand
LG481-505	West Africa
LG481-483	Nigeria
LG497-499	Ghana
LG511	Egypt
LG513-514	Sudan

OUTLINE

	Individual institutions
	Africa - Continued
LG521	Algeria and Tunisia
LG525	Burundi
LG531-536	French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
LG541-543	Madagascar
LG545-547	Rwanda
LG551-552	Senegal
LG553-554	Benin
LG559-560	Ivory Coast
LG561	Mali
LG581-593	German Africa (Former)
LG601-611	Italian Africa (Former)
LG615	Zaire
LG621	Liberia
LG631-632	Morocco
LG641-651	Portuguese Africa (Former)
LG671	Spanish Africa
LG681	Libya
LG690	Indian Ocean islands
LG715-720	Australia
LG741-745	New Zealand
LG961	Pacific islands
LH1-9	College and school magazines and papers
LJ3-165	Student fraternities and societies, United States
LT6-(1001)	Textbooks

OUTLINE

M1-5000	Music
M1-1.A15	Music printed or copied in manuscript in the United States or the colonies before 1860
M1.A5-3.3	Collections
M1.A5-Z	Miscellaneous
M2-2.3	Musical sources
M3-3.3	Collected works of individual composers
M5-1480	Instrumental music
M5	Collections
M6-175.5	One solo instrument
M176	Motion picture music
M176.5	Radio and television music
M177-990	Two or more solo instruments
M1000-1075	Orchestra
M1100-1160	String orchestra
M1200-1270	Band
M1350-1366	Other ensembles
M1375-1420	Instrumental music for children
M1470-1480	Aleatory music. Electronic music. Mixed media
M1490	Music printed or copied in manuscript before 1700
M1495-2199	Vocal music
M1495	Collections
M1497-1998	Secular vocal music
M1497	Collections
M1500-1527.8	Dramatic music
M1528-1529.5	Two or more solo voices
M1530-1609	Choruses
M1611-1624.8	One solo voice
M1625-1626	Recitations with music
M1627-1853	Folk, national and ethnic music
M1900-1985	Songs of specific groups or on specific topics
M1990-1998	Secular vocal music for children
M1999-2199	Sacred vocal music
M1999	Collections
M2000-2007	Dramatic music
M2010-2017.6	Choral services, etc.
M2018-2019.5	Two or more solo voices
M2020-2101.5	Choruses
M2102-2114.8	One solo voice
M2115-2146	Hymnals. Hymn collections
M2147-2188	Liturgy and ritual
M2190-2196	Sacred vocal music for children
M2198-2199	Popular religious and devotional music
M5000	Unidentified compositions
ML1-3930	Literature on music
ML1-5	Periodicals. Serials
ML12-21	Directories. Almanacs
ML25-28	Societies and other organizations
ML29-31	Special collections

OUTLINE

Music

	Literature on music - Continued
ML32-33	Institutions
ML35-38	Festivals. Congresses
ML40-44	Programs
ML45	Circulars and advertisements
ML46	Scrapbooks
ML47-54.8	Librettos. Texts. Scenarios
ML55-89	Aspects of the field of music as a whole
ML93-96.5	Manuscript studies and manuscripts
ML100-109	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
ML110-111.5	Music librarianship
ML112-112.5	Music printing and publishing
ML112.8-158.8	Bibliography
ML159-3785	History and criticism
ML159-161	General works
ML162-197	By period
ML198-360.6	By region or country
ML385-429	Biography
ML430-458	Composition and performance
ML459-1380	Instruments and instrumental music
ML1400-3275	Vocal music
ML3300-3351	Program music
ML3400-3465	Dance music
ML3469-3541	Popular music
ML3544-3776	Folk, national, and ethnic music
ML3780	Music on particular topics
ML3785	Musical journalism
ML3790-3792	Music trade
ML3795	Music as a profession. Vocational guidance
ML3797-3799.5	Musical research
ML3800-3923	Philosophical and societal aspects of music. Physics and acoustics of music. Physiological aspects of music
ML3800	General works
ML3805-3817	Physics and acoustics
ML3820	Physiological aspects of music
ML3830-3840	Psychology
ML3845-3877	Aesthetics
ML3880-3915	Criticism
ML3916-3918	Social and political aspects of music
ML3919-3920	Moral influence of music. Therapeutic use of music
ML3921-3921.8	Religious aspects of music
ML3922	Music in the workplace
ML3928-3930	Literature for children
MT1-960	Instruction and study
MT1	General works
M2.5	Music study abroad

OUTLINE

Music

	Instruction and study - Continued
MT3-5	History
MT5.5-7	Music theory
MT9-15	Printed pedagogical aids
MT9	Examinations, exercises, etc.
MT10	Teachers= and supervisors= manuals, etc.
MT15	Charts, diagrams, etc.
MT17	Music in special education
MT18	Music in colleges and universities
MT20-34	Systems and methods
MT35-39	Notation
MT40-67	Composition. Elements and techniques of music
MT68	Improvisation. Accompaniment. Transposition
MT70-74	Instrumentation and orchestration
MT75	Interpretation
MT80	Embellishment
MT82	Memorizing
MT85	Conducting. Score reading and playing
MT87	Community music
MT88	Administration and instruction of vocal groups
MT90-146	Analysis and appreciation of musical works
MT150	Audio-visual aids
MT155	Music theory for children
MT165	Tuning
MT170-810	Instrumental techniques
MT179-258	Keyboard instruments
MT259-338	Stringed instruments. Bowed stringed instruments
MT339-533	Wind instruments
MT539-654	Plucked instruments
MT655-725	Percussion and other instruments
MT728-735	Ensembles
MT737	Motion picture accompanying
MT740-810	Instrumental techniques for children
MT820-915	Singing and vocal technique
MT898-915	Vocal techniques for children
MT918-948	School music
MT920-925	Kindergarten
MT930-948	Elementary schools. Junior high schools. High schools
MT949.5	Whistling
MT950	Music to accompany instruction in ballet, folk dancing, gymnastics, etc.
MT955-956	Musical theater
MT960	Music in the theater

OUTLINE

N1-(9211)	Visual arts
N1-58	General
N61-72	Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
N81-390	Study and teaching. Research
N400-3990	Art museums, galleries, etc.
N4390-5098	Exhibitions
N5198-5299	Private collections and collectors
N5300-7418	History
N7420-7525.8	General works
N7560-8266	Special subjects of art
N8350-8356	Art as a profession. Artists
N8510-8553	Art studios, materials, etc.
N8554-8585	Examination and conservation of works of art
N8600-8675	Economics of art
N8700-9165	Art and the state. Public art
NA1-9428	Architecture
NA1-60	General
NA100-130	Architecture and the state
NA190-1555.5	History
NA1995	Architecture as a profession
NA2000-2320	Study and teaching. Research
NA2335-2360	Competitions
NA2400-2460	Museums. Exhibitions
NA2500-2599	General works
NA2599.5-2599.9	Architectural criticism
NA2695-2793	Architectural drawing and design
NA2835-4050	Details and decoration
NA4100-8480	Special classes of buildings
NA4100-4145	Classed by material
NA4150-4160	Classed by form
NA4170-8480	Classed by use
NA4170-(7020)	Public buildings
NA4590-5621	Religious architecture
NA7100-7884	Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
NA7910-8125	Clubhouses, guild houses, etc.
NA8200-8260	Farm architecture
NA8300-8480	Outbuildings, gates, fences, etc.
NA9000-9428	Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying

OUTLINE

NB1-1952	Sculpture
NB1-50	General
NB60-1115	History
	Including collective biography
NB1120-1133	Study and teaching
NB1134-1134.4	Competitions
NB1135-1150	General works
NB1160-1195	Designs and technique
NB1199-1200	Restoration of sculptures
NB1203-1270	Special materials
NB1272-1291	Mobiles, color, sculpture gardens, etc.
NB1293-1895	Special forms
NB1293-1310	Portrait sculpture
NB1312-1313	Equestrian statues
NB1330-1685	Sculptural monuments
NB1750-1793	Religious monuments and shrines
NB1800-1880	Sepulchral monuments
NB1910-1952	Special subjects
NC1-1940	Drawing. Design. Illustration
NC1-45	General
	Including collective biography
NC50-266	History of drawing
NC390-670	Study and teaching
NC673-677	Competitions
NC703-725	General works
NC730-758	Technique
NC760-825	Special subjects
NC845-915	Graphic art materials
NC930	Conservation and restoration of drawings
NC950-(996)	Illustration
NC997-1003	Commercial art. Advertising art
NC1280-1284	Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
NC1300-1766	Pictorial humor, caricature, etc.
NC1800-1850	Posters
NC1860-1896	Greeting cards, postcards, invitations, book jackets, etc.
NC1920-1940	Copying, enlarging, and reduction of drawings
ND25-3416	Painting
ND25-(48)	General
ND49-813	History
ND1115-1120	Study and teaching
ND1130-1156	General works

OUTLINE

Painting - Continued

ND1288-1460	Special subjects
ND1290-1293	Human figure
ND1300-1337	Portraits
ND1340-1367	Landscape painting
ND1370-1375	Marine painting
ND1380-1383	Animals. Birds
ND1385-1388	Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.
ND1390-1393	Still life
ND1400-1403	Flowers. Fruit. Trees
ND1410-1460	Other subjects
ND1470-1625	Technique and materials
ND1630-1662	Examination and conservation of paintings
ND1700-2495	Watercolor painting
ND2550-2733	Mural painting
ND2889-3416	Illuminating of manuscripts and books

Print media

NE1-3002	Printmaking and engraving
NE1-978	General
NE1-90	Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
NE218-(330)	Conservation and restoration of prints
NE380	Collected works
NE390-395	History of printmaking
NE400-773	General works
NE830-898	Special subjects
NE951-962	Tradesmen's cards
NE965-965.3	Study and teaching
NE970-973	Competitions
NE975-975.4	Equipment
NE977-978	Wood engraving
NE1000-1352	General
NE1000-1027	History
NE1030-1196.3	General works
NE1220-1233	Japanese prints
NE1310-1326.5	Linoleum block prints
NE1330-1336	Fish prints
NE1340	Potato prints
NE1344-1345	Other materials used in relief printing
NE1350-1352	Metal engraving
NE1400-1879	General
NE1400-1422	General works
NE1620-1630	History
NE1634-1749	

OUTLINE

	Print media
	Metal engraving - Continued
NE1750-1775	Copper engraving
NE1850-1879	Color prints
NE1940-2232.5	Etching and aquatint
NE1940-1975	General
NE1980-2055.5	History
NE2120-2140	General works
NE2141-2149	Special subjects
NE2220-2225	Dry point
NE2236-2240.6	Serigraphy
NE2242-2246	Monotype (Printmaking)
NE2250-2570	Lithography
NE2685-2685.8	Lumiprints
NE2690	Engraving on glass
NE2800-2880	Printing of engravings
NE3000-3002	Copying art. Copying machine art
NK1-(9990)	Decorative arts
NK1-570	General
NK600-806	History
NK1135-1149.5	Arts and crafts movement
NK1160-1590	Decoration and ornament. Design
NK1160-1174	General
NK1175-(1498)	History
NK1505-1535	General works
NK1548-1590	Special subjects for design
NK1648-1678	Religious art
NK1700-2195	Interior decoration. House decoration
NK1700-2138	General. History, etc.
	Including special rooms
NK2140-2180	Decorative painting
NK2190-2192	Church decoration
NK2200-2750	Furniture
NK2775-2898	Rugs and carpets
NK2975-3049	Tapestries
NK3175-3296.3	Upholstery. Drapery
NK3375-3496.3	Wallpapers
NK3600-(9990)	Other arts and art industries
NK3700-4695	Ceramics
NK4700-4890	Costume
NK5100-5440	Glass
NK5500-6060	Glyptic arts

OUTLINE

Decorative arts

Other arts and art industries - Continued

NK6400-8459

Metalwork

NK8800-9505.5

Textiles

NK9600-9955

Woodwork

NX1-820

Arts in general

NX1-260

General

NX280-410

Study and teaching. Research

NX411-415

Competitions

NX420-430

Exhibitions

NX440-632

History of the arts

NX650-694

Special subjects, characters, persons, religious arts, etc.

NX700-750

Patronage of the arts

NX760-770

Administration of the arts

NX775-777

Voluntarism in the arts

NX798-820

Arts centers and facilities

OUTLINE

P1-1091	Philology. Linguistics
P1-85	General
P87-96	Communication. Mass media
P94.7	Interpersonal communication
P95-95.6	Oral communication. Speech
P98-98.5	Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
P99-99.4	Semiotics. Signs and symbols
P99.5-99.6	Nonverbal communication
P101-410	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
P118-118.75	Language acquisition
P121-149	Science of language (Linguistics)
P201-299	Comparative grammar
P301-301.5	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
P302-302.87	Discourse analysis
P306-310	Translating and interpreting
P321-324.5	Etymology
P325-325.5	Semantics
P326-326.5	Lexicology
P327-327.5	Lexicography
P375-381	Linguistic geography
P501-769	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
P901-1091	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
PA1-199	Classical philology
PA201-899	Greek philology and language
PA1000-1179	Medieval and modern Greek language
PA2001-2915	Latin philology and language
PA3000-3049	Classical literature
PA3050-4505	Greek literature
PA3051-3285	Literary history
PA3300-3516	Collections
PA3520-3564	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
PA3601-3681	Translations
PA3818-4505	Individual authors
	Including:
PA3825-3849	Aeschylus
PA3851-3858	Aesop
PA3890-3926	Aristotle
PA3949-3964	Demosthenes
PA3973-3992	Euripedes
PA4018-4209	Homer
PA4279-4333	Plato
PA4367-4389	Plutarch

OUTLINE

	Greek literature
	Individual authors
	Including: (Continued)
PA4413-4434	Sophocles
PA4452-4486	Thucydides
PA4494-4499	Xenophon
PA5000-5660	Byzantine and modern Greek literature
PA5301-5638.36	Individual authors
PA6000-6971	Roman literature
PA6001-6097	Literary history
PA6100-6140	Collections
PA6141-6144	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
PA6155-6191	Translations
PA6202-6971	Individual authors
	Including:
PA6235-6269	Caesar, Julius
PA6278-6370	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
PA6393-6444	Horace
PA6482-6496	Lucretius Carus, Titus
PA6501-6510	Martial
PA6519-6553	Ovid
PA6568-6609	Plautus, Titus Maccius
PA6611-6637	Pliny, the Elder
PA6661-6693	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
PA6705-6753	Tacitus, Cornelius
PA6755-6785	Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
PA6801-6961	Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
PA8001-8595	Medieval and modern Latin literature
PA8200-8595	Individual authors

OUTLINE

PB1-3029	Modern languages. Celtic languages
PB1-431	Modern languages
PB1001-3029	Celtic languages and literature
PB1101-1200	Goidelic. Gaelic
PB1201-1449	Irish
PB1501-1709	Gaelic (Scottish Gaelic, Erse)
PB1801-1867	Manx
PB1950	Pict
PB2001-3029	Brittanic group
PB2101-2499	Welsh. Cymric
PB2501-2621	Cornish
PB2801-2932	Breton. Armorican
PB3001-3029	Gaulish
PC1-5498	Romance
PC1-400	General
PC601-872	Romanian
PC901-986	Raeto-Romance
	Including Romansh
PC1001-1977	Italian
PC1981-1984	Sardinian
PC2001-3761	French
PC2700-(3708)	Dialects. Provincialisms
PC2813-(2898)	Old French
PC3201-3366	Provençal (Old)
PC3371-3420.5	Modern patois of South France
PC3420.8-3495	Langue d'oc dialects
PC3721-3761	Slang. Argot
PC3801-3976	Catalan
PC4001-4977	Spanish
PC5001-5498	Portuguese
PD1-(7159)	Germanic
PD1-780	General
PD1001-1350	Old Germanic dialects
PD1101-1211	Gothic
PD1501-(7159)	North Germanic. Scandinavian
PD2201-2393	Old Norse. Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian
PD2401-2446	Modern Icelandic
PD(2501)-2999	Norwegian
PD3001-3929	Danish
PD5001-5929	Swedish

OUTLINE

	Germanic
	North Germanic. Scandinavian - Continued
PD(6000)-(7159)	Scandinavian dialects, Modern
PE1-3729	English
PE101-(458)	Anglo-Saxon. Old English
PE501-(693)	Middle English
PE(814)-896	Early Modern English
PE1001-1693	Modern English
PE1700-3602	Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
PE3701-3729	Slang. Argot, etc.
PF1-5999	West Germanic
PF1-979	Dutch
PF1001-1184	Flemish
PF1401-1541	Friesian
PF3001-5999	German
PF3801-3991	Old High German
PF3992-4010	Old Saxon
PF4043-(4350)	Middle High German
PF(4501)-(4596)	Early Modern German
PF5000-5951	Dialects. Provincialism, etc.
PF5971-5999	Slang. Argot, etc.
PG1-9665	Slavic. Baltic. Albanian
PG1-7925	Slavic
PG1-499	Slavic philology and languages (General)
PG500-585	Slavic literature (General)
PG601-716	Church Slavic
PG(771)-(799)	Bulgarian Church Slavic
PG801-1146	Bulgarian
PG1151-1199	Macedonian
PG1201-1749	Serbo-Croatian
PG1801-1962	Slovenian
PG2001-2826	Russian language
PG2830-2847	Belarusian
PG2900-(3698)	Russian literature
PG2900-3190	History and criticism
PG2900-2998	General
PG3001-3026	Special periods
PG3041-3065	Poetry
PG3071-3089	Drama

OUTLINE

PG3091-3099	Prose
	Slavic. Baltic. Albanian
	Slavic
	Russian literature
	History and criticism - Continued
PG(3100)-(3155)	Folk literature
	Including texts
PG3199-3299	Collections
PG3199-3205	General
PG(3211)-3219	Translations
PG3223-3229.2	Special periods
PG3230-3238	Poetry
PG3240-3255	Drama
PG3260-3299	Prose
PG3300-3493.96	Individual authors and works
PG3300-3308	Early to 1700
PG3310-3319	18th century
PG3312	Derzhavin
PG3314	Karamzin
PG3316	Lomonosov
PG3318	Sumarokov
PG3320-3447	1800-1870
PG3325-3328	Dostoyevsky
PG3332-3335	Gogol'
PG3340-3359	Pushkin
PG3365-3417	Tolstoi
PG3420-3445	Turgenev
PG3450-3470	1870-1917
PG3452	Andreev
PG3455-3458	Chekhov
PG3462-3465	Gorky
PG3475-3476	1917-1960
PG3477-3490	1961-2000
PG3491.2-3493.96	2001-
PG3500-3505	Provincial, local, etc.
PG3515-3550	Outside the Russian Federation
PG(3651)-(3698)	Special subjects
PG3801-3987	Ukrainian
PG3990	Carpatho-Rusyn
PG4001-5146	Czech
PG5201-5546	Slovak
PG5631-5689	Sorbian (Wendic)

OUTLINE

PG6001-7446	Polish
PG7900-7925	Lechitic dialects
	Slavic. Baltic. Albanian - Continued
PG8001-9146	Baltic
PG8201-8208	Old Prussian
PG8501-8772	Lithuanian
PG8801-9146	Latvian
PG9501-9665	Albanian
PH1-5490	Uralic. Basque
PH1-87	General
PH91-98.5	Finnic. Baltic-Finnic
PH101-405	Finnish
PH501-1109	Other Finnic languages and dialects
PH501-509	Karelian
PH521-529	Olonets
PH531-539	Ludic
PH541-549	Veps
PH551-559	Ingrian
PH561-569	Votic
PH581-589	Livonian
PH601-671	Estonian
PH701-735	Sami
PH751-785	Mordvin
PH801-836	Mari
PH1001-1079	Permic
PH1101-1109	Udmurt
PH1201-1409	Ugric languages
PH2001-3445	Hungarian
PH3801-3820	Samoyedic languages
PH5001-5490	Basque

OUTLINE

PJ1-(9500)	Oriental philology and literature
PJ1-489	General
PJ1-(195)	Languages
PJ306-489	Literature
PJ601-989	Special groups
PJ601-621	Christian Oriental
PJ701-989	Islamic
PJ991-995	Afroasiatic languages
PJ1001-1989	Egyptology
PJ1091-1109	Egyptian writing and its decipherment
PJ1111-1446	Language
PJ1481-1989	Literature. Inscriptions
PJ2001-2199	Coptic
PJ2340-2399	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
PJ2353-2367	Libyan group
PJ2369-2399	Berber languages
PJ2401-2594	Cushitic languages
PJ3001-3097	Semitic philology and literature
PJ3101-(3971)	Assyriology. Akkadian
PJ3231-3595	Language
PJ3601-(3971)	Literature. Inscriptions
PJ4001-(4091)	Sumerian
PJ4101-4197	West and North Semitic languages
PJ4171-4197	Phoenician-Punic
PJ4501-5192	Hebrew
PJ4543-4937	Language (Biblical and modern)
PJ4951-4996	Medieval Hebrew
PJ5001-5060	Literature
PJ5050-5055.51	Individual authors and works
PJ5061-5192	Other languages used by Jews
PJ5111-5192	Yiddish
PJ5201-5329.5	Aramaic
PJ5211-5289	West Aramaic
PJ5211-5219.5	Biblical (Chaldaic)
PJ5229	Palmyrene inscriptions
PJ5239	Nabataean inscriptions
PJ5241-5249	Christian Palestinian
PJ5251-5259	Jewish Palestinian
PJ5271-5279	Samaritan
PJ5281-5289	Neo-Aramaic
PJ5301-5329.5	East Aramaic
PJ5321-5329.5	Mandaean

OUTLINE

	Oriental philology and literature - Continued
PJ5401-5809	Syriac
PJ5414-5495	Language
PJ5601-5695	Literature
PJ5701-5709	East Syriac (Nestorian)
PJ5711-5719	West Syriac (Jacobite)
PJ5801-5809	Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac)
PJ5901-5909	South Semitic languages
PJ6001-8517	Arabic
PJ6073-7144	Language
PJ6690-6697	Ancient Arabic
PJ6701-6901	Modern Arabic dialects
PJ6950-7144	South Arabian
PJ6950-6981	Ancient
PJ7051-7144	Modern
PJ7501-8517	Arabic literature
PJ7695.8-7976	Individual authors or works
PJ8991-9348	Ethiopian languages
PJ9001-9101	Ethiopic (Geez)
PJ9201-9269	Amharic
PK1-(9601)	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
PK1-85	General
PK101-2899	Indo-Aryan languages
PK101-185	General
PK(201)-379	Vedic
PK401-976	Sanskrit
PK1001-1095	Pali
PK1201-1409.5	Prakrit
PK1421-1429.5	Apabhramśa
PK1471-1490	Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
PK1501-2899	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
PK1550-2899	Particular languages and dialects
PK1550-1569	Assamese
PK1651-(1799)	Bengali
PK1801-1831.95	Bihari
PK1841-1870.95	Gujarati
PK1931-2212	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages and literatures
PK1931-1970	Hindi language
PK1971-1979.5	Urdu language
PK1981-2000	Hindustani language
PK2030-2142	Hindi, Hindustani literatures

OUTLINE

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Indo-Aryan languages
	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and literatures
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages and literatures - Continued
PK2151-2212	Urdu literature
PK2261-2270.9	Lahnda
PK2351-2418	Marathi
PK2461-2479	Marwari
PK2561-2579.5	Oriya
PK2591-2610	Pahari
PK2631-2659	Panjabi
PK2701-2708.9	Rajasthani
PK2781-2790	Sindhi
PK2801-2891	Sinhalese (Singhalese)
PK2892-2892.95	Siraiki
PK2896-2899	Romani
PK(2901)-5471	Indo-Aryan literature
PK(2901)-2979	General
PK3591-4485	Sanskrit
PK3791-3799	Individual authors and works
PK(3801)-(4251)	Special subjects
PK4471-4485	Translations
PK(4501)-4681	Pali literature
PK4990-5046	Prakrit literature
PK5401-5471	Modern Indo-Aryan literature
PK6001-6996	Iranian philology and literature
PK6001-6099	General
PK6101-(6119)	Avestan
PK6121-6129	Old Persian
PK6135-6199.9	Middle Iranian languages
PK6141-6199.5	Pahlavi
PK6201-(6599.7)	New Persian
PK6201-6399	Language
PK6400-(6599.7)	Literature
PK6450.9-6562.35	Individual authors or works
PK6455-6460	Firdaws <u>i</u>
PK6465	H <u>a</u> fiz
PK6475	Ibn Yam <u>i</u> n, Fakhr al-D <u>i</u> n Mahm <u>u</u> d
PK6478-6482	Jalal al-D <u>i</u> n Rum <u>i</u> Maulana
PK6490	Jam <u>i</u>

OUTLINE

PK6501

Nizāmī Ganjavī

OUTLINE

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Iranian philology and literature
	New Persian
	Literature
	Individual authors or works - Continued
PK6510-6525	Omar Khayyam
PK6540-6546	Sa' dī
PK6701-6821	Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
PK7001-7075	Dardic (Pisacha)
PK7021-7037	Kashmiri
PK7040-7045	Kohistani
PK7050-7065	Nuristani (Kafiri) group
PK8001-8832	Armenian
PK8001-8496	Language
PK8501-8832	Literature
PK9001-9201	Caucasian languages
PK9101-9169	Georgian

OUTLINE

PL1-8844	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania
PL1-481	Ural-Altaic languages
PL21-396	Turkic languages
PL400-431	Mongolian languages
PL450-481	Tungus Manchu languages
PL491-494	Far Eastern languages and literature
PL495	Ainu
PL501-889	Japanese language and literature
PL501-699	Japanese language
PL700-889	Japanese literature
PL700-751.5	History and criticism
PL752-783	Collections
PL784-866	Individual authors and works
PL885-889	Local literature
PL901-998	Korean language and literature
PL901-946	Korean language
PL950-998	Korean literature
PL950.2-969.5	History and criticism
PL969.8-985	Collections
PL986-994.98	Individual authors and works
PL997-998	Local literature
PL1001-3208	Chinese language and literature
PL1001-1960	Chinese language
PL2250-3208	Chinese literature
PL2250-2443	History and criticism
PL2450-2659	Collections
PL2661-2979	Individual authors and works
PL3030-3208	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
PL3301-3311	Non-Chinese languages of China
PL3501-3509.5	Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeastern Asia in general
PL3512	Malaysian literature
PL3515	Singapore literature
PL3518	Languages of the Montagnards
PL3521-4001	Sino-Tibetan languages
PL3551-4001	Tibeto-Burman languages
PL3561-3801	Tibeto-Himalayan languages
PL3601-3775	Tibetan
PL3781-3801	Himalayan languages
PL3851-4001	Assam and Burma
PL4051-4054	Karen languages
PL4070-4074	Miao-Yao languages
PL4111-4251	Tai languages
PL4281-4587	Austroasiatic languages
PL4301-4470	Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
PL4321-4329	Khmer (Cambodian)

OUTLINE

	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania
	Austroasiatic languages
	Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages - Continued
PL4371-4379	Vietnamese. Annamese
PL4471-4471.5	Nicobarese
PL4490-4498	Chamic languages
PL4501-4587	Munda languages (Kolarian languages)
PL4601-4797.95	Dravidian languages
PL5001-7511	Languages of Oceania
PL5001-7101	Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
PL5051-5497	Malayan (Indonesian) languages
PL5501-6135	Philippine languages
PL6145-6167	Taiwan languages
PL6191-6341	Micronesian and Melanesian languages
PL6401-6551	Polynesian languages
PL6601-6621	Papuan languages
PL7001-7101	Australian languages
PL8000-8844	African languages and literature
PL8000-8009	Languages
PL8009.5-8014	Literature
PL8015-8021	Languages. By region or country
PL8024-8027	Special families of languages
PL8035-8844	Special languages (alphabetically)
PM1-9021	Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages
PM1-96	Hyperborean languages of Arctic Asia and America
PM101-7356	Indian languages
PM231-355	Languages of Canada
PM421-501	Languages of the United States
PM549-2711	Special languages of the United States and Canada (alphabetically)
PM3001-4566	Languages of Mexico and Central America
PM5001-7356	Languages of South America and the West Indies
PM7801-7895	Mixed languages
PM7831-7875	Creole languages
PM8001-9021	Artificial languages--Universal languages
PM8201-8298	Esperanto
PM8999	Picture languages
PM9001-9021	Secret languages

OUTLINE

PN1-6790	Literature (General)
PN1-9	Periodicals
PN20-30	Societies
PN45-57	Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
PN59-72	Study and teaching
PN80-99	Criticism
PN101-245	Authorship
PN172-239	Technique. Literary composition, etc.
PN241-241.5	Translating as a literary pursuit
PN441-1009.5	Literary history
PN451-497	Biography
PN500-519	Collections
PN597-605	Special relations, movements, and currents of literature
PN610-779	By period
PN611-649	Ancient
PN661-694	Medieval (to 1500)
PN683-687	Legends
PN688-691	Poetry
PN692-693	Prose. Prose fiction
PN695-779	Modern
PN715-749	Renaissance (1500-1700)
PN801-820	Romance literature
PN821-840	Germanic literature
PN841	Black literature (General)
PN842	Jewish literature in various languages
PN851-(884)	Comparative literature
PN(905)-1008	Folk literature
PN980-995	Fables
PN1008.2-1009.5	Juvenile literature
PN1010-1525	Poetry
PN1031-1049	Theory, philosophy, relations, etc.
PN1065-1085	Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects
PN1110-1279	History and criticism
PN1301-1333	Epic poetry
PN1341-1347	Folk poetry
PN1351-1389	Lyric poetry
PN1530	The monologue
PN1551	The dialogue
PN1560-1590	The performing arts. Show business
PN1585-1589	Centers for the performing arts

OUTLINE

Literature (General) - Continued

PN1600-3307	Drama
PN1635-1650	Relation to, and treatment of, special subjects
PN1660-1693	Technique of dramatic composition
PN1720-1861	History
PN1865-1988	Special types
PN1990-1992.92	Broadcasting
PN1991-1991.9	Radio broadcasts
PN1992-1992.92	Television broadcasts
PN1992.93-19 92.95	Nonbroadcast video recordings
PN1993-1999	Motion pictures
PN1997-1997.85	Plays, scenarios, etc.
PN2000-3307	Dramatic representation. The theater
PN2061-2071	Art of acting
PN2085-2091	The stage and accessories
PN2131-2193	By period
PN2131-2145	Ancient
PN2152-2160	Medieval
PN2171-2179	Renaissance
PN2181-2193	Modern
PN2219.3-3030	Special regions or countries
PN3035	The Jewish theater
PN3151-3171	Amateur theater
PN3175-3191	College and school theatricals
PN3203-3299	Tableaux, pageants, "Happenings," etc.
PN3311-3503	Prose. Prose fiction
PN3329-3352	Philosophy, theory, etc.
PN3355-3383	Technique. Authorship
PN3427-3448	Special kinds of fiction. Fiction genres
PN3451-3503	History
PN4001-4355	Oratory. Elocution, etc.
PN4071-4095	Study and teaching
PN4177-4191	Debating
PN4199-4321	Recitations (in English)
PN4331-4355	Recitations in foreign languages
PN4390	Diaries
PN4400	Letters (Literary history)
PN4500	Essays (Literary history)
PN4699-5650	Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
PN4735-4748	Relation to the state. Government and the press. Liberty of the press
PN4775-4784	Technique. Practical journalism

OUTLINE

Literature (General)

	Journalism. The periodical press, etc. - Continued
PN4825-4830	Amateur journalism
PN4832-4836	Magazines and other periodicals
PN4840-5648	By region or country
PN5650	The Jewish press
PN6010-6790	Collections of general literature
PN6066-6069	Special classes of authors
PN6080-6095	Quotations
PN6081-6084	English
PN6086-6089	French
PN6090-6110	German
PN6099-6110	Poetry
PN6110.5-6120	Drama
PN6120.15-6120.95	Fiction
PN6121-6129	Orations
PN6130-6140	Letters
PN6141-6145	Essays
PN6146.5-6231	Wit and humor
PN6157-6222	By region or country
PN6233-6238	Anacreontic literature
PN6244-6246	Literary extracts. Commonplace books
PN6249-6258	Ana
PN6259-6268	Anecdotes. Table talk
PN6269-6278	Aphorisms. Apothegms
PN6279-6288	Epigrams
PN6288.5-6298	Epitaphs
PN6299-6308	Maxims
PN6309-6318	Mottoes
PN6319-6328	Sayings, bon mots, etc.
PN6329-6338	Thoughts
PN6340-6348	Toasts
PN6348.5-6358	Emblems, devices
PN6361	Paradoxes
PN6366-6377	Riddles, acrostics, charades, conundrums, etc.
PN6400-6525	Proverbs
PN6700-6790	Comic books, strips, etc.

OUTLINE

PQ1-3999	French literature
PQ1-771	History and criticism
PQ1-150	General
PQ151-221	Medieval. Old French
PQ226-317	Modern
PQ400-491	Poetry
PQ500-591	Drama
PQ601-771	Prose and prose fiction
PQ(781)-(841)	Folk literature
PQ845	Juvenile literature
PQ1100-1297	Collections
PQ1100-1145	General
PQ1160-1193	Poetry
PQ1211-1241	Drama
PQ1243-1297	Prose
PQ1300-1595	Old French literature
	To ca. 1500/1550
PQ1300-1391	Collections
	Individual authors and works
	To 1350/1400
PQ1411-1545	(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
PQ1551-1595	
PQ1600-2726	Modern literature
	Individual authors
PQ1600-1709	16th century
PQ1710-1935	17th century
PQ1947-2147	18th century
PQ2149-2551	19th century
PQ2600-2651	1900-1960
PQ2660-2686	1961-2000
PQ2700-2726	2001-
PQ3800-3999	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
PQ4001-5999	Italian literature
PQ4001-4199.5	History and criticism
PQ4001-4063	General
PQ4064-4075	Early to 1500
PQ4077-4088	Modern
PQ4091-(4131)	Poetry
PQ4133-4160	Drama
PQ4161-4185	Prose
PQ(4186)-(4199)	Folk literature
PQ4199.5	Juvenile literature (General)
PQ4201-4263	Collections
PQ4201-4204	General

OUTLINE

	Italian literature
	Collections - Continued
PQ4205-4206	Translations
PQ4207-4225	Poetry
PQ4227-4245	Drama
PQ4247-4263	Prose
PQ4265-4556	Individual authors and works to 1400
PQ4561-4664	Individual authors, 1400-1700
PQ4675-4734	Individual authors, 1701-1900
PQ4800-4851	Individual authors, 1900-1960
PQ4860-4886	Individual authors, 1961-2000
PQ4900-4926	Individual authors, 2001-
PQ5901-5999	Regional, provincial, local, etc.
PQ6001-8929	Spanish literature
PQ6001-6168	History and criticism
PQ6001-6056	General
PQ6056	Moorish-Spanish literature
PQ6058-6060	Early to 1500
PQ(6061)-6073	Modern
PQ6075-6098	Poetry
PQ6098.7-6129	Drama
PQ6131-6153	Prose
PQ(6155)-(6167)	Folk literature
PQ6168	Juvenile literature (General)
PQ6170-6269	Collections
PQ6170-6174.9	General
PQ6174.95-6215	Poetry
PQ6217-(6241)	Drama
PQ6247-6264	Prose
PQ(6265)-6269	Translations
PQ6271-6498	Individual authors and works to 1700
PQ6500-6576	Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868
PQ6600-6647	Individual authors, 1868-1960
PQ6650-6676	Individual authors, 1961-2000
PQ6700-6726	Individual authors, 2001-
PQ7000-8929	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
PQ7081-8560	Spanish America
PQ9000-9999	Portuguese literature
PQ9000-9129	History and criticism
PQ9000-9034	General
PQ9035-9055	Special periods
PQ9061-9081	Poetry
PQ9083-9095	Drama

OUTLINE

	Portuguese literature
	History and criticism - Continued
PQ9097-9119	Prose
PQ(9121)-(9128)	Folk literature
PQ9129	Juvenile literature (General)
PQ9131-9188	Collections
PQ9131-9144	General
PQ9137	Translations
PQ9149-9163	Poetry
PQ9164-9170	Drama
PQ9172-9188	Prose
PQ9189	Individual authors and works to 1500
PQ9191-9255	Individual authors and works, 1500-1700
PQ9261	Individual authors, 1701-1960
PQ9262-9288	Individual authors, 1961-2000
PQ9300-9326	Individual authors, 2001-
PQ9400-9999	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
PQ9500-9698.36	Brazil

OUTLINE

PR1-9680	English literature
PR1-56	Literary history and criticism
PR57-78	Criticism
PR111-116	Women authors
PR125-(138.5)	Relations to other literatures and countries
PR161-488	By period
PR171-236	Anglo-Saxon (Beginnings through 1066)
PR251-369	Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)
PR401-488	Modern
PR421-(429)	Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
PR431-(439)	17th century
PR441-(449)	18th century
PR451-(469)	19th century
PR471-(479)	20th century
PR481-488	21st century
PR500-614	Poetry
PR521-614	By period
PR621-744	Drama
PR641-744	By period
PR750-890	Prose
PR767-818	By period
PR821-890	Prose fiction. The novel
PR901-907.2	Oratory
PR908	Diaries
PR911-918	Letters
PR921-928	Essays
PR931-938	Wit and humor
PR(951)-981	Folk literature
PR1098-1369	Collections of English literature
PR1110	Special classes of authors
PR1119-1151	By period
PR1170-1228	Poetry
PR1241-1273	Drama
PR1281-1309	Prose (General)
PR1321-1329	Oratory
PR1330	Diaries
PR1341-1349	Letters
PR1361-1369	Essays
PR1490-1799	Anglo-Saxon literature
PR1803-2165	Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English
PR	English
PR2199-3195	English renaissance (1500-1640)
PR3291-3785	17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

OUTLINE

	English literature - Continued
PR3991-5990	19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
PR6000-6049	1900-1960
PR6050-6076	1961-2000
PR6100-6126	2001-
PR8309-9680	English literature: Provincial, local, etc.
PS1-3626	American literature
PS126-138	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
PS147-152	Women authors
PS163-173	Treatment of special subjects, classes
PS185-231	By period
PS185-195	17th-18th centuries
PS201-217	19th century
PS221-228	20th century
PS229-231	21st century
PS241-286	Special regions, states, etc.
PS241-255	North
PS261-267	South
PS271-285	West and Central
PS301-326	Poetry
PS330-353	Drama
PS360-380	Prose
PS370-380	Prose fiction
PS400-408.2	Oratory
PS409	Diaries
PS410-419	Letters
PS420-429	Essays
PS430-439	Wit and humor. Satire
PS(451)-478	Folk literature
PS490	Juvenile literature (General)
PS501-689	Collections of American literature
PS530-536.3	By period
PS537-574	By region
PS538-549	North
PS551-559	South
PS561-572	West and Central
PS580-619	Poetry
PS593	By form
PS601-617	By period
PS623-(635)	Drama
PS642-659.5	Prose (General)
PS651-659.2	By period

OUTLINE

	American literature
	Collections of American literature - Continued
PS660-668.2	Oratory
PS666-668.2	By period
PS669	Diaries
PS670-678.2	Letters
PS680-689	Essays
PS700-3576	Individual authors
PS700-893	Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)
PS991-(3390)	19th century
PS3500-3549	1900-1960
PS3550-3576	1961-2000
PS3600-3626	2001-
 PS(8001-8599)	 Canadian literature
 PZ(1)-90	 Fiction and juvenile belles lettres
PZ(1)-(4)	Fiction in English
PZ5-90	Juvenile belles lettres

OUTLINE

PT1-4897	German literature
PT1-80	Literary history and criticism
PT83-(873)	History of German literature
PT175-230	Medieval
PT236-405	Modern
PT500-597	Poetry
PT605-709	Drama
PT711-871	Prose
PT(881)-(951)	Folk literature
PT923-937	Faust legend
PT1100-1479	Collections
PT1100-1141	General
PT1151-1241	Poetry
PT1251-1299	Drama
PT1301-1360	Prose
PT1371-(1374)	Early to 1950. Old and Middle High German
PT1375-1479	Middle High German
PT1501-2688	Individual authors or works
PT1501-1695	Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
PT1701-1797	1500-ca. 1700
PT1799-2592	1700-ca. 1860/70
PT1891-2239	Goethe
PT1891-2017	Works
PT2026-(2039)	Translations
PT(2044)-2239	Biography and criticism
PT2600-2653	1860/70-1960
PT2660-2688	1961-2000
PT2700-2728	2001-
PT3701-3971	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
PT3701-3746	East Germany
PT4801-4897	Low German literature
PT5001-5980	Dutch literature
PT5001-5348	Literary history and criticism
PT5001-5112	General
PT5121-5185	Special periods
PT5201-5243	Poetry
PT5250-5295	Drama
PT5300-5348	Prose
PT(5351)-5395	Folk literature
PT5398	Juvenile literature (General)
PT5400-5547	Collections
PT5400-5409	General

OUTLINE

	Dutch literature
	Collections - Continued
PT5410-5414	Translations
PT5420-5460	Special periods
PT5470-5488	Poetry
PT5490-5515	Drama
PT5517-5547	Prose
PT5555-5881.36	Individual authors or works
PT5555-5595	Medieval
PT5600-5739	16th-18th centuries
PT5620-5637	Cats, Jacob
PT5700-5732	Vondel, Joost van den
PT5800-5880	1800-1960
PT5881-5881.36	1961-2000
PT5882-5882.36	2001-
PT5901-5980	Provincial, local, foreign
PT6000-6467.36	Flemish literature since 1830
PT6000-6199	Literary history and criticism
PT(6200)-(6230)	Folk literature
PT6250	Juvenile literature (General)
PT6300-6397	Collections
PT6400-6467.36	Individual authors or works
PT6500-6593.36	Afrikaans literature
PT6500-6530	Literary history and criticism
PT(6540)-6545	Folk literature
PT6550-6575	Collections
PT6580	Local
PT6590-6593.36	Individual authors or works
PT7001-7099	Scandinavian literature
PT7001-7099	General
PT7001-7087	Literary history and criticism
PT(7088)-(7089)	Folk literature
PT7090-7099	Collections
PT7101-7338	Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian
PT7101-7211	Literary history and criticism
PT7170-7176	Poetry
PT7177-7211	Prose
PT7181-7193	Sagas
PT7195-7211	Scientific and learned literature

OUTLINE

	Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian -
	Continued
PT7220-7262.5	Collections
PT7230-7252	Poetry
PT7255-7262.5	Prose
PT7261-7262.5	Sagas
PT7263-7296	Individual sagas and historical works
PT7298-7309	Religious works
PT7312-7318	Scientific and learned literature
PT7326-7338	Individual authors or works before 1540
PT7351-7550	Modern Icelandic literature
PT7351-7418	Literary history and criticism
PT(7420)-(7438)	Folk literature
PT7442	Juvenile literature (General)
PT7450-7495	Collections
PT7500-7511	Individual authors or works
PT7500-7501	16th-18th centuries
PT7510-7511	19th-20th centuries
PT7512-7513	21st century
PT7520-7550	Provincial, local, foreign
PT7581-7599	Faroese literature
PT7581-7592	Literary history and criticism
PT7593-7596.5	Collections
PT7597	Local
PT7598-7599	Individual authors or works
PT7601-8260	Danish literature
PT7601-7869	Literary history and criticism
PT7721-7762	Special periods
PT7770-7794	Poetry
PT7800-7832	Drama
PT7835-7869	Prose
PT(7900)-7930	Folk literature
PT7935	Juvenile literature (General)
PT7945-8046	Collections
PT7975-7994	Poetry
PT7999-8020	Drama
PT8021-8046	Prose
PT8050-8177.36	Individual authors or works
PT8050	Medieval
PT8060-8098	16th-18th centuries

OUTLINE

Danish literature

Individual authors and works

16th-18th centuries - Continued

Holberg, Ludvig

19th century

Andersen, Hans Christian

Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob

1900-1960

1961-2000

2001-

Provincial, local, foreign

PT8070-8094.5

PT8100-8167

PT8102-8120

PT8145-8157

PT8174-8175

PT8176-8176.36

PT8177-8177.36

PT8205-8260

Norwegian literature

Literary history and criticism

Special periods

Poetry

Drama

Prose

Folk literature

Juvenile literature (General)

Collections

Poetry

Drama

Prose

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

19th century

Ibsen, Henrik

1900-1960

1961-2000

2001-

Landsmaal or New Norwegian

Literary history and criticism

Collections

Individual authors

Provincial, local, foreign

PT8301-9155

PT8301-8574

PT(8420)-8456

PT8460-8489

PT8500-8534

PT8540-8574

PT(8600)-(8637)

PT8640

PT8650-8733

PT8675-8695

PT8699-8718

PT8719-8723

PT8750-8952.36

PT8750-8775

PT8800-8942

PT8851-8900

PT8949-8950

PT8951-8951.36

PT8952-8952.36

PT9000-9094

PT9000-9019

PT9025-9055

PT9064-9094

PT9100-9155

Swedish literature

Literary history and criticism

Special periods

Poetry

Drama

Prose

PT9201-9999

PT9201-9499

PT9320-9370

PT9375-9404

PT9415-9449

PT9460-9499

OUTLINE

	Swedish literature - Continued
PT(9509)-(9542)	Folk literature
PT9544	Juvenile literature (General)
PT9547-9639	Collections
PT9565-9570	Translations
PT9580-9599	Poetry
PT9605-9625	Drama
PT9626-9639	Prose
PT9650-9877.36	Individual authors or works
PT9650-9651	Medieval
PT9674-9715	16th-18th centuries
PT9725-9850	19th century
PT9759-9771	Lagerlöf, Selma
PT9800-9817	Strindberg, Johan August
PT9820-9838	Tegnér, Esaias
PT9870-9875	1900-1960
PT9876-9876.36	1961-2000
PT9877-9877.36	2001-
PT9950-9999	Provincial, local, foreign

OUTLINE

Q1-390	Science (General)
Q1-295	General
Q300-390	Cybernetics
Q350-390	Information theory
QA1-939	Mathematics
QA1-43	General
QA47-59	Tables
QA71-90	Instruments and machines
QA75-76.95	Calculating machines
QA75.5-76.95	Electronic computers. Computer science
QA76.75-76.765	Computer software
QA101-(145)	Elementary mathematics. Arithmetic
QA150-272.5	Algebra
QA273-280	Probabilities. Mathematical statistics
QA299.6-433	Analysis
QA440-699	Geometry. Trigonometry. Topology
QA801-939	Analytic mechanics
QB1-991	Astronomy
QB1-139	General
QB140-237	Practical and spherical astronomy
QB275-343	Geodesy
QB349-421	Theoretical astronomy and celestial mechanics
QB455-456	Astrogeology
QB460-466	Astrophysics
QB468-480	Non-optical methods of astronomy
QB495-903	Descriptive astronomy
QB500.5-785	Solar system
QB799-903	Stars
QB980-991	Cosmogony. Cosmology
QC1-999	Physics
QC 1-75	General
QC81-114	Weights and measures
QC120-168.85	Descriptive and experimental mechanics
QC170-197	Atomic physics. Constitution and properties of matter Including molecular physics, relativity, quantum theory, and solid state physics
QC221-246	Acoustics. Sound
QC251-338.5	Heat
QC310.15-319	Thermodynamics

OUTLINE

	Physics - Continued
QC350-467	Optics. Light
QC450-467	Spectroscopy
QC474-496.9	Radiation physics (General)
QC501-766	Electricity and magnetism
QC501-(721)	Electricity
QC669-675.8	Electromagnetic theory
QC676-678.6	Radio waves (Theory)
QC701-715.4	Electric discharge
QC717.6-718.8	Plasma physics. Ionized gases
QC750-766	Magnetism
QC770-798	Nuclear and particle physics. Atomic energy.
Radioactivity	
QC793-793.5	Elementary particle physics
QC794.95-798	Radioactivity and radioactive substances
QC801-809	Geophysics. Cosmic physics
QC811-849	Geomagnetism
QC851-999	Meteorology. Climatology
	Including the earth's atmosphere
QC974.5-976	Meteorological optics
QC980-999	Climatology and weather
QC994.95-999	Weather forecasting
QD1-999	Chemistry
QD1-65	General
	Including alchemy
QD71-142	Analytical chemistry
QD146-197	Inorganic chemistry
QD241-441	Organic chemistry
QD415-436	Biochemistry
QD450-801	Physical and theoretical chemistry
QD625-655	Radiation chemistry
QD701-731	Photochemistry
QD901-999	Crystallography
QE1-996.5	Geology
QE1-350.62	General
	Including geographical divisions
QE351-399.2	Mineralogy
QE420-499	Petrology
QE500-639.5	Dynamic and structural geology
QE521-545	Volcanoes and earthquakes
QE601-613.5	Structural geology
QE640-699	Stratigraphy

OUTLINE

QE701-760	Geology - Continued
QE760.8-899.2	Paleontology
QE901-996.5	Paleozoology
	Paleobotany
QH1-278.5	Natural history (General)
QH1-(199.5)	General
	Including nature conservation, geographical
distribution	
QH201-278.5	Microscopy
QH301-705.5	Biology (General)
QH359-425	Evolution
QH426-470	Genetics
QH471-489	Reproduction
QH501-531	Life
QH540-549.5	Ecology
QH573-671	Cytology
QH705-705.5	Economic biology
QK1-989	Botany
QK1-474.5	General
	Including geographical distribution
QK474.8-495	Spermatophyta. Phanerogams
QK494-494.5	Gymnosperms
QK495	Angiosperms
QK504-(638)	Cryptogams
QK640-(707)	Plant anatomy
QK710-899	Plant physiology
QK900-989	Plant ecology
QL1-991	Zoology
QL1-355	General
	Including geographical distribution
QL360-599.82	Invertebrates
QL461-599.82	Insects
QL605-739.8	Chordates. Vertebrates
QL614-639.8	Fishes
QL640-669.3	Reptiles and amphibians
QL671-699	Birds
QL700-739.8	Mammals
QL750-795	Animal behavior
QL791-795	Stories and anecdotes
QL799-799.5	Morphology

OUTLINE

QL801-950.9	Zoology - Continued
QL951-991	Anatomy
	Embryology
QM1-695	Human anatomy
QM1-511	General
QM531-549	Regional anatomy
QM550-577.8	Human and comparative histology
QM601-695	Human embryology
QP1-(981)	Physiology
QP1-345	General
	Including influence of the environment
QP351-495	Neurophysiology and neuropsychology
QP501-801	Animal biochemistry
QP(901)-(981)	Experimental pharmacology
QR1-502	Microbiology
QR1-74.5	General
QR75-99.5	Bacteria
QR99.6-99.8	Cyanobacteria
QR100-130	Microbial ecology
QR171	Microorganisms in the animal body
QR180-189.5	Immunology
QR355-502	Virology

OUTLINE

R5-920	Medicine (General)
R5-130.5	General works
R131-687	History of medicine. Medical expeditions
R690-697	Medicine as a profession. Physicians
R702-703	Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
R711-713.97	Directories
R722-722.32	Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
R723-726	Medical philosophy. Medical ethics
R726.5-726.8	Medicine and disease in relation to psychology. Terminal care. Dying
R727-727.5	Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
R728-733	Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
R735-854	Medical education. Medical schools. Research
R855-855.5	Medical technology
R856-857	Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
R858-859.7	Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics
R864	Medical records
R895-920	Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
RA1-1270	Public aspects of medicine
RA1-418.5	Medicine and the state
RA396	Regulation of medical education. Licensure
RA398	Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
RA399	Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
RA405	Death certification
RA407-409.5	Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
RA410-410.9	Medical economics. Economics of medical care. Employment
RA411-415	Provisions for personal medical care. Medical care plans
RA418-418.5	Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
RA421-790.95	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
RA428-428.5	Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
RA440-440.87	Study and teaching. Research
RA565-600	Environmental health Including sewage disposal, air pollution, nuisances, water supply
RA601-602	Food and food supply in relation to public health
RA604-618	Parks, public baths, public carriers, buildings, etc.
RA619-637	Disposal of the dead. Undertaking. Burial. Cremation. Cemeteries
RA638	Immunity and immunization in relation to public health

OUTLINE

	Public aspects of medicine
RA639-642	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine - Continued
RA643-645	Transmission of disease
	Disease (Communicable and noninfectious) and public health
RA645.3-645.37	Home health care services
RA645.5-645.9	Emergency medical services
RA646-648.3	War and public health
RA648.5-767	Epidemics. Epidemiology. Quarantine. Disinfection
RA771-771.7	Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
RA773-788	Personal health and hygiene
	Including clothing, bathing, exercise, travel, nutrition, sleep, sex hygiene
RA790-790.95	Mental health. Mental illness prevention
RA791-954	Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
RA960-1000.5	Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
	Including ambulance service, nursing homes, hospices
RA1001-1171	Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
RA1190-1270	Toxicology. Poisons
RB1-214	Pathology
RB1-17	General works
RB24-33	Pathological anatomy and histology
RB37-56.5	Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
RB57	Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
RB127-150	Manifestations of disease
RB151-214	Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
RC31-1245	Internal medicine
RC49-52	Psychosomatic medicine
RC71-78.7	Examination. Diagnosis
	Including radiography
RC81-82	Popular medicine
RC86-88.9	Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care.
	First aid
RC91-103	Disease due to physical and chemical agents
RC109-216	Infectious and parasitic diseases
RC251	Constitutional diseases (General)
RC254-282	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
	Including cancer and carcinogens
RC306-320.5	Tuberculosis

OUTLINE

	Internal medicine - Continued
RC321-571	Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
RC346-429	Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system Including speech disorders
RC435-571	Psychiatry
RC475-489	Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
RC490-499	Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
RC500-510	Psychoanalysis
RC512-569.5	Psychopathology
RC512-528	Psychoses
RC530-552	Neuroses
RC554-569.5	Personality disorders. Behavior problems Including sexual problems, drug abuse, suicide, child abuse
RC569.7-571	Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
RC581-951	Specialties of internal medicine
RC581-607	Immunologic diseases. Allergy
RC620-627	Nutritional diseases. Deficiency diseases
RC627.5-632	Metabolic diseases
RC633-647.5	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs
RC648-665	Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
RC666-701	Diseases of the circulatory (Cardiovascular) system
RC705-779	Diseases of the respiratory system
RC799-869	Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
RC870-923	Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
RC924-924.5	Diseases of the connective tissues
RC925-935	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
RC952-1245	Special situations and conditions
RC952-954.6	Geriatrics
RC955-962	Arctic medicine. Tropical medicine
RC963-969	Industrial medicine. Industrial hygiene
RC970-986	Military medicine. Naval medicine
RC1000-1020	Submarine medicine
RC1030-1160	Transportation medicine Including automotive, aviation, and space medicine
RC1200-1245	Sports medicine
RD1-811	Surgery
RD1-31.7	General works
RD32-33.9	Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
RD49-52	Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative and postoperative care
RD57	Surgical pathology
RD58	Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)

OUTLINE

	Surgery - Continued
RD59	Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
RD63-76	Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
RD78.3-87.3	Anesthesiology
RD91-91.5	Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
RD92-97.8	Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
RD98-98.4	Surgical complications
RD99-99.35	Surgical nursing
RD101-104	Fractures (General)
RD118-120.5	Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
RD120.6-129.8	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
RD130	Prosthesis. Artificial organs
RD137-145	Surgery in childhood, adolescence, pregnancy, old age
RD151-498	Military and naval surgery
RD520-599.5	Surgery by region, system, or organ
RD651-678	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
RD680-688	Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
RD701-811	Orthopedic surgery
RD792-811	Physical rehabilitation
RE1-994	Ophthalmology
RE75-79	Examination. Diagnosis
RE80-87	Eye surgery
RE88	Ophthalmic nursing
RE89	Eye banks
RE91-912	Particular diseases of the eye
RE918-921	Color vision tests, charts, etc.
RE925-939	Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
RE939.2-981	Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
RE986-988	Artificial eyes and other prostheses
RE991-992	Ocular therapeutics
RF1-547	Otorhinolaryngology
RF110-320	Otology. Diseases of the ear
RF341-437	Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
RF460-547	Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
RG1-991	Gynecology and obstetrics
RG104-104.7	Operative gynecology
RG133-137.6	Conception. Artificial insemination. Contraception
RG138	Sterilization of women

OUTLINE

	Gynecology and obstetrics - Continued
RG159-208	Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
RG211-483	Abnormalities and diseases of the female genital organs
RG484-485	Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
RG491-499	Diseases of the breast
RG500-991	Obstetrics
RG551-591	Pregnancy
RG600-650	The embryo and fetus
RG648	Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
RG651-721	Labor. Parturition
RG725-791	Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
RG801-871	Puerperal state
RG940-991	Maternal care. Prenatal care services
RJ1-570	Pediatrics
RJ47.3-47.4	Genetic aspects
RJ50-51	Examination. Diagnosis
RJ52-53	Therapeutics
RJ59-60	Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
RJ91	Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
RJ101-103	Child health. Child health services
RJ125-145	Physiology of children and adolescents
RJ206-235	Nutrition and feeding of children and adolescents
RJ240	Immunization of children (General)
RJ242-243	Hospital care
RJ245-247	Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
RJ250-250.3	Premature infants
RJ251-325	Newborn infants
	Including physiology, care, treatment, diseases
RJ370-550	Diseases of children and adolescents
RJ499-507	Mental disorders. Child psychiatry
RK1-715	Dentistry
RK58-59.3	Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
RK60.7-60.8	Preventive dentistry
RK280	Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
RK301-493	Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
RK501-519	Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
RK520-528	Orthodontics
RK529-535	Oral surgery
RK641-667	Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics

OUTLINE

RL1-803	Dermatology
RL87-94	Care and hygiene
RL95	Pathological anatomy
RL110-120	Therapeutics
RL130-169	Diseases of the glands, hair, nails
RL201-331	Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
RL391-489	Atrophies. Hypertrophies
RL675	Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
RL701-751	Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders.
	Dermatoneuroses
RL760-785	Diseases due to parasites
RL790	Pigmentations. Albinism
RL793	Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
RM1-950	Therapeutics. Pharmacology
RM138	Drug prescribing
RM139	Prescription writing
RM146-146.7	Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
RM147-180	Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
RM182-190	Other therapeutic procedures
	Including acupuncture, pneumatic aspiration, spinal
	puncture, pericardial puncture
RM214-258	Diet therapy. Dietary cookbooks
RM259	Vitamin therapy
RM260-263	Chemotherapy
RM265-267	Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
RM270-282	Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
RM283-298	Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
RM300-666	Drugs and their actions
RM671-671.5	Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
RM695-893	Physical medicine. Physical therapy
	Including massage, exercise, occupational therapy,
	hydrotherapy, phototherapy, radiotherapy,
	thermotherapy, electrotherapy
RM930-931	Rehabilitation therapy
RM950	Rehabilitation technology
RS1-441	Pharmacy and materia medica
RS125-131.9	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
RS139-141.9	Pharmacopoeias
RS151.2-151.9	Dispensatories

OUTLINE

	Pharmacy and materia medica - Continued
RS153-441	Materia medica
RS160-167	Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
RS189-190	Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
RS192-199	Pharmaceutical technology
RS200-201	Pharmaceutical dosage forms
RS250-252	Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
RS355-356	Pharmaceutical supplies
RS400-431	Pharmaceutical chemistry
RS441	Microscopical examination of drugs
RT1-120	Nursing
RT89-120	Specialties in nursing
RV1-431	Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
RX1-681	Homeopathy
RX211-581	Diseases, treatment, etc.
RX601-675	Materia medica and therapeutics
RZ201-999	Other systems of medicine
RZ201-275	Chiropractic
RZ301-397.5	Osteopathy
RZ399	Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
RZ400-408	Mental healing
RZ409.7-999	Miscellaneous systems and treatments Including magnetotherapy, mesmerism, naturopathy, organomic medicine, phrenology, radiesthesia

OUTLINE

S1-(972)	Agriculture (General)
S21-400.5	Documents and other collections
S403	Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
S419-482	History
S530-559	Agricultural education
S539.5-542.3	Research. Experimentation
S544-545.53	Agricultural extension work
S548-548.6	Historic farms
S550-559	Exhibitions. Fairs
S560-571.5	Farm economics. Farm management. Agricultural mathematics
	Including production standards, record keeping, farmwork rates, marketing
S583-587.73	Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
S588.4-589.6	Agricultural physics
	Including radioisotopes in agriculture
S589.7	Agricultural ecology (General)
S589.75-589.76	Agriculture and the environment
S589.8-589.87	Plant growing media. Potting soils
S590-599.9	Soils. Soil science
	Including soil surveys, soil chemistry, soil structure, soil-plant relationships
S600-600.7	Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
S602.5-604.37	Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
	Including fallowing, rotation of crops, plowing
S604.5-604.64	Agricultural conservation
S604.8-621.5	Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
S605.5	Organic farming. Organiculture
S606-621.5	Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
	Including woodlands, burning of lands, deserts, saline environments, moors
S622-627	Soil conservation and protection
S631-667	Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
S671-760.5	Farm machinery and farm engineering
S770-790.3	Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
S900-(972)	Conservation of natural resources
	Including land conservation
SB1-1110	Plant culture
SB39	Horticultural voyages, etc.
SB71-87	History
SB107-109	Economic botany

OUTLINE

	Plant culture - Continued
SB109.7-111	Methods for special areas Including cold regions, dry farming, tropical agriculture
SB112	Irrigation farming
SB113.2-118.46	Seeds. Seed technology
SB118.48-118.75	Nurseries. Nursery industry
SB119-124	Propagation Including breeding, selection, grafting, air layering
SB125	Training and pruning
SB126	Artificial light gardening
SB126.5-126.57	Hydroponics. Soilless agriculture
SB127	Forcing
SB128	Growth regulators
SB129-130	Harvesting, curing, storage
SB169-172.5	Tree crops
SB175-177	Food crops
SB183-317	Field crops Including cereals, forage crops, grasses, legumes, root crops, sugar plants, textile plants, alkaloidal plants, medicinal plants
SB317.5-319.864	Horticulture. Horticultural crops
SB320-353.5	Vegetables
SB354-402	Fruit and fruit culture
SB381-386	Berries and small fruits
SB387-399	Grape culture. Viticulture
SB401	Nuts
SB403-450.87	Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
SB406.7-406.83	Plant propagation
SB409-413	Culture of individual plants
SB414	Forcing
SB414.6-417	Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
SB418-418.4	Container gardening
SB419-419.3	Indoor gardening and houseplants
SB419.5	Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
SB421-439.8	Classes of plants Including annuals, climbers, ferns, lawns, perennials, shrubs
SB441-441.75	Flower shows. Exhibitions
SB442.5	Care and preparation of cut flowers and ornamental plants for market
SB442.8-443.4	Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
SB446-446.6	Horticultural service industry
SB447	Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.

OUTLINE

	Plant culture
SB447.5	Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants - Continued
SB449-450.87	Bonkei. Tray landscapes
SB450.9-467.8	Flower arrangement and decoration
SB469-(476.4)	Gardens and gardening
SB481-486	Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
	Parks and public reservations
	Including theory, management, history
SB599-990.5	Pests and diseases
SB608	Individual or types of plants or trees
SB610-615	Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
SB617-618	Poisonous plants
SB621-795	Plant pathology
SB818-945	Economic entomology
SB950-990.5	Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
SB950.9-970.4	Pesticides
SB973-973.5	Soil disinfection
SB974-978	Organic plant protection. Biological control
SB979.5-985	Inspection. Quarantine
SB992-998	Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
	Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
SD1-669.5	Forestry
SD11-115	Documents
SD119	Voyages, etc.
SD131-247.5	History of forestry. Forest conditions
SD250-363.3	Forestry education
SD388	Forestry machinery and engineering
SD388.5	Tools and implements
SD389	Forest roads
SD390-390.43	Forest soils
SD390.5-390.7	Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
SD391-410.9	Sylviculture
SD411-428	Conservation and protection
	Including forest influences, damage by elements, fires,
	forest reserves
SD430-(559)	Exploitation and utilization
	Including timber trees, fuelwood, logging, transportation,
	valuation
SD561-669.5	Administration. Policy
SF1-1100	Animal culture
SF41-55	History

OUTLINE

	Animal culture - Continued
SF84-84.64	Economic zoology
SF84.82-85.6	Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
SF87	Acclimatization
SF89	Transportation
SF91	Housing and environmental control
SF92	Equipment and supplies
SF94.5-99	Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
SF101-103.5	Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
SF105-109	Breeding and breeds
SF111-113	Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
SF114-121	Exhibitions
SF170-180	Working animals
SF191-275	Cattle
SF221-250	Dairying
SF250.5-275	Dairy processing. Dairy products
SF277-360.4	Horses
SF294.2-297	Horse sports. Horse shows
SF304.5-307	Driving
SF308.5-310.5	Horsemanship. Riding
SF311-312	Draft horses
SF315-315.5	Ponies
SF321-359.7	Racing
SF360-360.4	Feral horses. Wild horses
SF361-361.73	Donkeys
SF362	Mules
SF371-379	Sheep. Wool
SF380-388	Goats
SF391-397.83	Swine
SF402-405	Fur-bearing animals
SF405.5-407	Laboratory animals
SF408-408.6	Zoo animals
SF409	Small animal culture
SF411-459	Pets
SF421-440.2	Dogs. Dog racing
SF441-450	Cats
SF451-455	Rabbits and hares
SF456-458.83	Fishes. Aquariums
SF459	Other animals
SF461-473	Birds. Cage birds
SF481-507	Poultry. Eggs
SF508-(510.6)	Game birds
SF512-513	Ornamental birds

OUTLINE

	Animal culture - Continued
SF515-515.5	Reptiles
SF518	Insect rearing
SF521-539.8	Bee culture
SF541-560	Sericulture. Silk culture
SF561	Lac-insects
SF600-1100	Veterinary medicine
SF756.5-769.5	Special preclinical sciences
	Including veterinary genetics, ethology, anatomy, physiology, embryology, pathology
SF780.2-780.7	Veterinary microbiology, bacteriology, virology, mycology
SF780.9	Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
SF781-809	Communicable diseases of animals (General)
SF810	Veterinary parasitology
SF810.5-810.7	Predatory animals and their control
SF811-909	Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
SF910	Other diseases and conditions
SF910.5	Veterinary orthopedics
SF911-914.4	Veterinary surgery
SF914.3-914.4	Veterinary traumatology. Veterinary emergencies
SF914.5	Veterinary acupuncture
SF915-919.5	Veterinary pharmacology
SF925	Veterinary physical medicine
SF951-997.5	Diseases of special classes of animals
SH1-691	Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
SH20.3-191	Aquaculture
SH33-134.6	By region or country
SH138	Mariculture
SH151-179	Fish culture
SH171-179	Diseases and adverse factors
SH185-191	Frogs, leeches, etc.
SH201-399	Fisheries
SH213-216.55	By oceans and seas
SH219-321	By region or country
SH327.5-327.7	Fishery resources. Fishery conservation
SH328-329	Fishery management. Fishery policy
SH334	Economic aspects. Finance
SH334.5-334.7	Fishery technology
SH334.9-336.5	Fishery processing
SH337	Packing, transportation, and storage
SH337.5	Fishing port facilities

OUTLINE

	Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
	Fisheries - Continued
SH343.2-343.3	Fishery oceanography. Fishery meteorology
SH343.4	Fishery research vessels
SH343.5	Exploratory fishing
SH343.8	Navigation
SH343.9	Safety measures
SH344-344.8	Methods and gear. Catching of fish
SH346-351	Fishery for individual species
SH360-363	Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
SH364	Sea otter
SH365-380.92	Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
SH381-385	Whaling
SH387	Porpoises. Dolphins
SH388.7-391.5	Algae culture
SH393	Seagrasses
SH396	Sponge fisheries
SH400-400.8	Seafood gathering
SH401-691	Angling
	Including tackle, casting, methods of angling, angling
	for special kinds of fish
SK1-664	Hunting sports
SK37-39.5	Shooting
SK40-268	By country
SK281-293	Special methods and types of hunting
	Including bolos, game calling, tracking, trapping,
	dressing
SK284-287	Fox hunting
SK291-292	Coursing
SK293	Ferreting
SK295-305	Big game
SK311-335	Bird hunting. Fowling
SK336	Varmint hunting (General)
SK337	Predator hunting
SK341	Other game
SK351-579	Wildlife management. Game protection
	Including annual reports of game commissioners
SK590-593	Wild animal trade
SK650-664	Wildlife-related recreation

OUTLINE

T1-995	Technology (General)
T10.5-11.9	Communication of technical information
T11.95-12.5	Industrial directories
T55-55.3	Industrial safety. Industrial accident prevention
T55.4-60.8	Industrial engineering. Management engineering
T57-57.97	Applied mathematics. Quantitative methods
T57.6-57.97	Operations research. Systems analysis
T58.4	Managerial control systems
T58.5-58.64	Information technology
T58.6-58.62	Management information systems
T58.7-58.8	Production capacity. Manufacturing capacity
T59-59.2	Standardization
T59.5	Automation
T59.7-59.77	Human engineering in industry. Man-machine systems
T60-60.8	Work measurement. Methods engineering
T61-173	Technical education. Technical schools
T173.2-174.5	Technological change
T175-178	Industrial research. Research and development
T201-342	Patents. Trademarks
T351-385	Mechanical drawing. Engineering graphics
T391-995	Exhibitions. Trade shows. World's fairs
TA1-2040	Engineering (General). Civil engineering (General)
TA164	Bioengineering
TA165	Engineering instruments, meters, etc. Industrial instrumentation
TA166-167	Human engineering
TA168	Systems engineering
TA170-171	Environmental engineering
TA174	Engineering design
TA177.4-185	Engineering economy
TA190-194	Management of engineering works
TA197-198	Engineering meteorology
TA213-215	Engineering machinery, tools, and implements
TA329-348	Engineering mathematics. Engineering analysis
TA349-359	Mechanics of engineering. Applied mechanics
TA365-367	Acoustics in engineering. Acoustical engineering

OUTLINE

	Engineering (General). Civil engineering (General) - Continued
TA401-492	Materials of engineering and construction. Mechanics of materials
TA495	Disasters and engineering
TA501-625	Surveying
TA630-695	Structural engineering (General)
TA703-712	Engineering geology. Rock mechanics. Soil mechanics. Underground construction
TA715-787	Earthwork. Foundations
TA800-820	Tunneling. Tunnels
TA1001-1280	Transportation engineering
TA1501-1820	Applied optics. Photonics
TA2001-2040	Plasma engineering
TC1-978	Hydraulic engineering
TC160-181	Technical hydraulics
TC183-201	General preliminary operations. Dredging. Submarine building
TC203-380	Harbors and coast protective works. Coastal engineering. Lighthouses
TC401-506	River, lake, and water-supply engineering (General)
TC530-537	River protective works. Regulation. Flood control
TC540-558	Dams. Barrages
TC601-791	Canals and inland navigation. Waterways
TC801-978	Irrigation engineering. Reclamation of wasteland. Drainage
TC1501-1800	Ocean engineering
TD1-1066	Environmental technology. Sanitary engineering
TD159-168	Municipal engineering
TD169-171.8	Environmental protection
TD172-193.5	Environmental pollution
TD194-195	Environmental effects of industries and plants
TD201-500	Water supply for domestic and industrial purposes
TD419-428	Water pollution
TD429.5-480.7	Water purification. Water treatment and conditioning. Saline water conversion
TD481-493	Water distribution systems

OUTLINE

	Environmental technology. Sanitary engineering - Continued
TD511-780	Sewage collection and disposal systems. Sewerage
TD783-812.5	Municipal refuse. Solid wastes
TD813-870	Street cleaning. Litter and its removal
TD878-894	Special types of environment Including soil pollution, air pollution, noise pollution
TD895-899	Industrial and factory sanitation
TD896-899	Industrial and factory wastes
TD920-934	Rural and farm sanitary engineering
TD940-949	Low temperature sanitary engineering
TD1020-1066	Hazardous substances and their disposal
TE1-450	Highway engineering. Roads and pavements
TE175-176.5	Highway design. Interchanges and intersections
TE177-178.8	Roadside development. Landscaping
TE200-205	Materials for roadmaking
TE206-209.5	Location engineering
TE210-228.3	Construction details Including foundations, maintenance, equipment
TE250-278.8	Pavements and paved roads
TE279	Streets
TE279.5-298	Pedestrian facilities
TE280-295	Sidewalks. Footpaths. Flagging
TE298	Curbs. Curbstones
TF1-1620	Railroad engineering and operation
TF200-320	Railway construction
TF340-499	Railway equipment and supplies
TF501-668	Railway operation and management
TF670-851	Local and light railways
TF840-851	Elevated railways and subways
TF855-1127	Electric railways
TF1300-1620	High speed ground transportation
TG1-470	Bridge engineering

OUTLINE

TH1-9745	Building construction
TH845-895	Architectural engineering. Structural engineering of buildings
TH900-915	Construction equipment in building
TH1000-1725	Systems of building construction Including fireproof construction, concrete construction
TH2025-3000	Details in building design and construction Including walls, roofs
TH3301-3411	Maintenance and repair
TH4021-4977	Buildings: Construction with reference to use Including public buildings, dwellings
TH5011-5701	Construction by phase of the work (Building trades)
TH6014-6081	Environmental engineering of buildings. Sanitary engineering of buildings
TH6101-6887	Plumbing and pipefitting
TH7005-7699	Heating and ventilation. Air conditioning
TH7700-7975	Illumination. Lighting
TH8001-8581	Decoration and decorative furnishings
TH9025-9745	Protection of buildings Including protection from dampness, fire, burglary
TJ1-1570	Mechanical engineering and machinery
TJ163.13-163.25	Power resources
TJ163.26-163.5	Energy conservation
TJ170-179	Mechanics applied to machinery. Dynamics
TJ181-210	Mechanical movements
TJ210.2-211.47	Mechanical devices and figures. Automata. Ingenious mechanisms. Robots (General)
TJ212-225	Control engineering systems. Automatic machinery (General)
TJ227-240	Machine design and drawing
TJ241-254.7	Machine construction (General)
TJ255-265	Heat engines
TJ266-267.5	Turbines. Turbomachines (General)
TJ268-740	Steam engineering
TJ603-695	Locomotives
TJ751-805	Miscellaneous motors and engines Including gas, gasoline, diesel engines
TJ807-830	Renewable energy sources
TJ836-927	Hydraulic machinery

OUTLINE

	Mechanical engineering and machinery - Continued
TJ940-940.5	Vacuum technology
TJ950-1030	Pneumatic machinery
TJ1040-1119	Machinery exclusive of prime movers
TJ1125-1345	Machine shops and machine shop practice
TJ1350-1418	Hoisting and conveying machinery
TJ1425-1475	Lifting and pressing machinery
TJ1480-1496	Agricultural machinery. Farm machinery
TJ1501-1519	Sewing machines
TK1-9971	Electrical engineering. Electronics. Nuclear engineering
TK301-399	Electric meters
TK452-454.4	Electric apparatus and materials. Electric circuits. Electric networks
TK1001-1841	Production of electric energy or power. Powerplants. Central stations
TK2000-2891	Dynamolectric machinery and auxiliaries Including generators, motors, transformers
TK2896-2985	Production of electricity by direct energy conversion
TK3001-3521	Distribution or transmission of electric power
TK4001-4102	Applications of electric power
TK4125-4399	Electric lighting
TK4601-4661	Electric heating
TK5101-6720	Telecommunication Including telegraphy, telephone, radio, radar, television
TK7800-8360	Electronics
TK7885-7895	Computer engineering. Computer hardware
TK8300-8360	Photoelectronic devices (General)
TK9001-9401	Nuclear engineering. Atomic power
TK9900-9971	Electricity for amateurs. Amateur constructors' manuals
TL1-4050	Motor vehicles. Aeronautics. Astronautics
TL1-484	Motor vehicles. Cycles
TL500-777	Aeronautics. Aeronautical engineering
TL780-785.8	Rocket propulsion. Rockets
TL787-4050	Astronautics. Space travel

OUTLINE

TN1-997	Mining engineering. Metallurgy
TN263-271	Mineral deposits. Metallic ore deposits. Prospecting
TN275-325	Practical mining operations. Safety measures
TN331-347	Mine transportation, haulage and hoisting. Mining machinery
TN400-580	Ore deposits and mining of particular metals
TN600-799	Metallurgy
TN799.5-948	Nonmetallic minerals
TN950-997	Building and ornamental stones
TP1-1185	Chemical technology
TP155-156	Chemical engineering
TP200-248	Chemicals: Manufacture, use, etc.
TP248.13-248.65	Biotechnology
TP250-261	Industrial electrochemistry
TP267.5-301	Explosives and pyrotechnics
TP315-360	Fuel
TP368-456	Food processing and manufacture
TP480-498	Low temperature engineering. Cryogenic engineering. Refrigeration
TP500-660	Fermentation industries. Beverages. Alcohol
TP670-699	Oils, fats, and waxes
TP690-692.5	Petroleum refining. Petroleum products
TP700-746	Illuminating industries (Nonelectric)
TP751-762	Gas industry
TP785-869	Clay industries. Ceramics. Glass
TP875-888	Cement industries
TP890-933	Textile bleaching, dyeing, printing, etc.
TP934-945	Paints, pigments, varnishes, etc.
TP1080-1185	Polymers and polymer manufacture
TR1-1050	Photography
TR250-265	Cameras
TR287-500	Photographic processing. Darkroom technique
TR504-508	Transparencies. Diapositives
TR510-545	Color photography
TR550-581	Studio and laboratory
TR590-620	Lighting
TR624-835	Applied photography Including artistic, commercial, medical photography, photocopying processes

OUTLINE

TR845-899	Photography - Continued
TR925-1050	Cinematography. Motion pictures
	Photomechanical processes
TS1-2301	Manufactures
TS155-194	Production management. Operations management
TS195-198.8	Packaging
TS200-770	Metal manufactures. Metalworking
TS780-788	Stonework
TS800-937	Wood technology. Lumber
TS840-915	Wood products. Furniture
TS920-937	Chemical processing of wood
TS940-1047	Leather industries. Tanning
TS1060-1070	Furs
TS1080-1268	Paper manufacture and trade
TS1300-1865	Textile industries
TS1870-1935	Rubber industry
TS1950-1982	Animal products
TS2120-2159	Cereals and grain. Milling industry
TS2220-2283	Tobacco industry
TS2284-2288	Animal feeds and feed mills. Pet food industry
TT1-999	Handicrafts. Arts and crafts
TT161-170.7	Manual training. School shops
TT174-176	Articles for children
TT180-200	Woodworking. Furniture making. Upholstering
TT201-203	Lathework. Turning
TT205-267	Metalworking
TT300-382.8	Painting. Wood finishing
TT387-410	Soft home furnishings
TT490-695	Clothing manufacture. Dressmaking. Tailoring
TT697-927	Home arts. Homecrafts
	Including sewing, embroidery, decorative crafts
TT950-979	Hairdressing. Beauty culture. Barbers' work
TT980-999	Laundry work
TX1-1110	Home economics
TX301-339	The house
	Including arrangement, care, servants
TX341-641	Nutrition. Foods and food supply

OUTLINE

	Home economics – Continued
TX642-840	Cooking
TX851-885	Dining-room service
TX901-946.5	Hospitality industry. Hotels, clubs, restaurants, etc. Food service
TX950-953	Taverns, barrooms, saloons
TX955-985	Building operation and housekeeping
TX1100-1105	Mobile home living
TX1110	Recreational vehicle living

OUTLINE

U1-900	Military science (General)
U21-22.3	War. Philosophy. Military sociology
U27-43	History of military science
U45	Historiography
U56-59	Army clubs
U150-155	Military planning
U161-163	Strategy
U164-167.5	Tactics
U168	Logistics
U250-255	Maneuvers (combined arms)
U260	Joint operations. Combined operations
U261	Amphibious warfare
U262	Commando tactics
U263-264.5	Atomic warfare. Atomic weapons
U300-305	Artillery and rifle ranges
U310-310.2	War games
U320-325	Physical training of soldiers
U400-714	Military education and training
U750-773	Military life, manners and customs, antiquities, etc.
U799-897	History of arms and armor
UA10-997	Armies: Organization, distribution, military situation
UA21-885	By region or country
UA910-915	Mobilization
UA920-925	Plans for attack and defense
UA926-929	Civil defense
UA929.5-929.95	War damage in industry. Industrial defense
UA940-945	Military communication
UA950-979	Routes of travel. Distances
UA985-997	Military geography
UB1-900	Military administration
UB160-165	Records, returns, muster rolls, etc.
UB170-175	Adjutant generals' offices
UB180-197	Civilian personnel departments
UB250-271	Intelligence
UB273-274	Sabotage
UB275-277	Psychological warfare. Propaganda
UB320-338	Enlistment, recruiting, etc.
UB340-345	Compulsory service. Conscription and exemption
UB356-369.5	Provision for veterans
UB370-375	Military pensions, etc.
UB380-385	Soldiers' and sailors' homes

OUTLINE

	Military administration - Continued
UB407-409	Warrant officers. Noncommissioned officers
UB410-415	Officers
UB416-419	Minorities, women, etc. in armed forces
UB420-425	Furloughs
UB440-449.5	Retired military personnel
UC10-780	Maintenance and transportation
UC20-258	Organization of the service. By region or country
UC260-267	Supplies and stores
UC270-360	Transportation
UC400-440	Barracks. Quarters. Camps
UC460-535	Clothing and equipment
UC540-585	Equipage. Field kits
UC600-695	Horses. Mules. Remount service
UC700-780	Subsistence
UD1-495	Infantry
UD157-302	Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill regulations
UD320-325	Manual of arms
UD330-335	Firing. Military sharpshooting
UD340-345	Bayonet drill
UD380-425	Small arms. Swords, etc.
UD450-455	Mounted infantry
UD460-464	Mountain troops
UD470-475	Ski troops
UD480-485	Airborne troops. Parachute troops
UD490-495	Airmobile operations
UE1-500	Cavalry. Armor
	Including horse cavalry, armored cavalry, mechanized cavalry
UE144-145	Horse cavalry
UE147	Armored cavalry
UE157-302	Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill regulations
UE420-425	Cavalry sword exercises
UE460-475	Horses
UF1-910	Artillery
UF157-302	Tactics. Maneuvers. Drill regulations
UF400-405	Field artillery
UF450-455	Seacoast artillery
UF460-465	Siege artillery

OUTLINE

	Artillery - Continued
UF470-475	Howitzer artillery. Mortar batteries
UF480-485	Garrison artillery
UF500-515	Weapons systems
UF520-537	Ordnance and small arms
UF540-545	Arsenals, magazines, armories, etc.
UF560-780	Ordnance material (Ordnance proper)
UF820-830	Ballistics. Velocities and motions of projectiles
UF848-856	Artillery instruments. Fire control, etc.
UG1-620	Military engineering
UG160-302	Tactics and regulations
UG335	Bridges
UG340	Tunnels
UG360-390	Field engineering
UG400-442	Fortification
UG443-449	Attack and defense. Siege warfare
UG470-474	Military surveying, topography, and mapping
UG490	Land mines, etc.
UG500-565	Technical troops and other special corps
UG570-582	Military signaling
UG590-613.5	Military telegraphy and telephony
UG614-614.5	Military electric lighting
UG615-620	Military motor vehicles
UG622-1435	Air forces. Air warfare
UG633-635	By region or country
UG637-639	Education and training
UG640-645	Military aeronautical research
UG700-705	Tactics
UG730-735	Air defenses
UG760-765	Aerial reconnaissance
UG770-1045	Organization. Personnel management
UG1097	Air bases
UG1100-1435	Equipment and supplies
UG1500-1530	Military astronautics. Space warfare. Space surveillance
UG1523-1525	By region or country
UH20-910	Other services
UH20-25	Chaplains
UH201-515	Medical and sanitary services
UH520-(560)	Care of sick and wounded. Relief societies

OUTLINE

	Other services - Continued
UH600-629.5	Military hygiene and sanitation
UH700-705	Public relations. Press. War correspondents
UH750-769	Military social work. Social welfare services
UH800-910	Recreation and information services
V1-995	Naval science (General)
V25-55	History and antiquities of naval science
V66-69	Navy clubs
V160-165	Strategy
V167-178	Tactics
V200	Coast defense
V210-214.5	Submarine warfare
V390-395	Naval research
V396-396.5	Military oceanography
V399	Automation in the naval sciences
V400-695	Naval education
V720-743	Naval life, manners and customs, antiquities, etc.
V750-995	War vessels: Construction, armament, etc.
VA10-750	Navies: Organization, distribution, naval situation
VA49-395	United States
VA400-750	Other regions or countries
VB15-(955)	Naval administration
VB21-124	By region or country
VB170-187	Civil department
VB260-275	Enlisted personnel
VB307-309	Warrant officers
VB310-315	Officers
VB320-325	Minorities, women, etc. in navies
VC10-580	Naval maintenance
VC20-258	Organization of service
VC260-268	Supplies and stores
VC270-279	Equipment of vessels, supplies, allowances, etc.
VC280-345	Clothing and equipment
VC350-410	Subsistence. Provisioning
VC412-425	Navy yards and stations. Shore facilities
VD7-430	Naval personnel
VD21-124	By region or country
VD160-302	Drill regulations

OUTLINE

	Naval personnel - Continued
VD330-335	Shooting
VD360-390	Small arms
VD400-405	Small boat service
VE7-500	Marines
VE23-124	By region or country
VE160-302	Drill regulations
VE330-335	Shooting
VE360-390	Small arms
VE420-425	Barracks, quarters, etc.
VE430-435	Training camps
VF1-580	Naval ordnance
VF21-124	By region or country
VF160-302	Ordnance instructions and drill books
VF310-315	Target practice
VF346-348	Naval weapons systems
VF350-375	Ordnance and arms (General)
VF390-510	Ordnance material (Ordnance proper)
VG20-2029	Minor services of navies
VG20-25	Chaplains
VG50-55	Coast guard and coast signal service
VG70-85	Naval communication by telegraphy, telephone, etc.
VG90-95	Naval aviation
VG100-475	Medical service
VG500-505	Public relations. Press. War correspondents
VG2000-2005	Social work. Social welfare services
VG2020-2029	Recreation and information service
VK1-1661	Navigation. Merchant marine
VK15-124	History, conditions, etc.
VK321-369.8	Harbors. Ports
VK381-397	Signaling
VK401-529	Study and teaching
VK549-572	Science of navigation
VK573-587	Nautical instruments
VK588-597	Marine hydrography. Hydrographic surveying
VK600-794	Tide and current tables
VK798-997	Sailing directions. Pilot guides
VK1000-1249	Lighthouse service
VK1250-1299	Shipwrecks and fires

OUTLINE

VK1299.5-1299.6	Navigation. Merchant marine - Continued
VK1300-1491	Icebreaking operations
VK1500-1661	Saving of life and property
	Pilots and pilotage
VM1-989	Naval architecture. Shipbuilding. Marine engineering
VM15-124	History
VM165-276	Study and teaching
VM295-296	Contracts and specifications
VM298.5-301	Shipbuilding industry. Shipyards
VM311-466	Special types of vessels
VM595-989	Marine engineering
VM975-989	Diving

OUTLINE

Z4-115.5	Books (General). Writing. Paleography
Z4-8	History of books and bookmaking
Z40-104.5	Writing
Z41-42.5	Autographs. Signatures
Z43-45	Calligraphy. Penmanship
Z48	Duplicating processes. Copying services Including mimeographing, multilithing
Z49-51.5	Typewriters. Typewriting. Keyboards. Keyboarding
Z52-52.5	Word processing
Z53-102	Shorthand. Stenography. Phonography
Z102.5-104.5	Cryptography. Ciphers. Invisible writing
Z105-115.5	Manuscripts. Paleography
Z116-659	Book industries and trade
Z116.A2	Treatises on the modern printed book
Z116.A3	Book design
Z116.A5-265.5	Printing
Z124-228	History
Z231-234	Printers and printing establishments
Z234	Medallic history of printing. Tokens
Z235-236	Printer's marks, mottoes, etc.
Z237	Paper. Watermarks, etc.
Z240-241.5	Incunabula. Block books Including broadsides, playing cards
Z242.9-264.5	Practical printing Including printing as a business, layout, paper and ink, machinery, type and type founding, electrotyping, desktop publishing, typesetting, presswork
Z265-265.5	Representation or reproduction of books, documents, etc., by photography, microphotography, or other means
Z266-276	Bookbinding. Book decoration
Z278-549	Bookselling and publishing
Z551-656	Copyright
Z657-659	Freedom of the press. Censorship
Z662-1000.5	Libraries
Z662-664	Collections
Z665-718.8	Library science. Information science
Z668-669.7	Library education. Research
Z672-Z672.13	Library cooperation and coordination
Z674.7-674.83	Library information networks
Z675	Classes of libraries
Z678-678.88	Library administration and organization. Constitution
Z678.89-678.892	Library service agencies

OUTLINE

Libraries

Z678.9-Z678.93	Library science. Information science - Continued
Z679-680	Automation
	Library buildings. Library architecture
	Including planning, space utilization, security, safety, lighting, etc.
Z680.3-680.6	Library communication systems
Z681-681.3	Reproduction of library materials. Storage media of library materials
Z681.5-681.7	Trustees. Library boards, committees, etc.
Z682-682.4	Personnel
Z683-683.5	Finance. Insurance
Z684-685	Supplies. Shelving. Bookstacks
Z686	Branches. Delivery stations. Bookmobiles
Z687-718.85	The collections. The books
Z688	Special collections
Z688.5-Z688.6	Processing
Z689-689.8	Acquisition (selection, purchase, gifts, duplicates)
Z690	Exchanges
Z691-692	Special classes of materials
	Including manuscripts, maps, microforms, serials
Z693-695.83	Cataloging
Z695.85	Library handwriting
Z695.87	Printing of catalogs
Z695.9-695.94	Indexing. Abstracting
Z695.95	Alphabetizing. Filing
Z695.98	Recataloging. Reclassification
Z696-697	Classification and notation
Z698	Shelflisting. Author notation
Z699-699.5	Machine methods of information and retrieval.
	Mechanized bibliographic control
Z699.7	Physical processing. Shelf preparation
Z700	Bookbinding
Z700.9-701.5	Physical parameters, preservation, conservation and restoration of books and other library materials
Z702	Thefts and losses of books and other library materials
Z703.5	Stack management. Disposition of books on shelves, etc.
Z703.6	Discarding. Weeding
Z711-711.95	Public services. Reference services
Z712-714	Circulation. Loans. Charging systems
Z716-716.15	Library extension. Library commissions. Traveling libraries

OUTLINE

	Libraries
Z716.2-718.85	Library science. Information science - Continued Libraries in relation to special topics Including libraries and community, libraries and television, children's libraries, libraries and students
Z719-723	Libraries (General)
Z729-875	Library reports. History. Statistics
Z881-977	Library catalogs and bulletins
Z987-996.3	Book collecting Including bibliophilism, bookplates
Z997-997.2	Private libraries
Z999-1000.5	Booksellers' catalogs
Z1001-1121	General bibliography
Z1001	Introduction to bibliography. Theory, philosophy, psychology. Bibliography. Documentation
Z1003-1003.5	Choice of books. Books and reading. Book reviews
Z1003.8-Z1004	Biography of bibliographers
Z1011-1017	General bibliographies
Z1019-1033	Special classes of books Including prohibited books, rare books, paperbacks, reprints
Z1035-1035.9	Best books
Z1036	Booksellers' general catalogs of modern books
Z1037-1039	Books for special classes of persons, institutions, etc.
Z1041-1107	Anonyms and pseudonyms
Z1201-4980	National bibliography
Z1201-1946	America
Z1215-1363	United States
Z1365-1401	Canada. British North America
Z1411-1939	Mexico. Central America. West Indies. South America
Z1975	Eastern Hemisphere
Z2000-2959	Europe
Z3001-3496	Asia
Z3501-3975	Africa
Z4001-4980	Australia. Oceania
Z5051-7999	Subject bibliography Subjects arranged in alphabetical sequence
Z8001-8999	Personal bibliography Names of individuals arranged in alphabetical sequence
ZA3038-5190	Information resources (General)
ZA3150-3159	Information services. Information centers

OUTLINE

	Information resources (General) - Continued
ZA3201-3250	Information superhighway
ZA4050-4775	Information in specific formats or media
ZA4050-4480	Electronic information resources
ZA4150-4380	Computer network resources
ZA4450-4460	Databases
ZA4550-4575	Motion pictures. Video recordings
ZA4650-4675	Pictures. Photographs
ZA4750-4775	Sound recordings
ZA5049-5190	Government information